In The Matter Of:

Carol J. Cooper, Admrx., etc. v. Geauga Community Hospital, et al.

> Donald C. Mann, M.D. Vol. 1, October 27, 1997

Mebler & Hagestrom Court Reporters 1750 Midland Building Cleveland, OH 44115 (216) 621-4984 FAX: (216) 621-0050

> Original File 971027dm.asc, 104 Pages Min-U-Script® File ID: 0074732436

Word Index included with this Min-U-Script®

Carol J. Cooper, Admrx., etc. v. Geauga Community Hospital, et al.

	D			
IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS	Page 1			Page 2
[2] CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO [3] CAROL J. COOPER,		[1] A	PPEARANCES:	
Admrx., etc.,)		[2]	Ellen Hirshman, Esq.	
[4] Plaintiff,)		••	Linton & Hirshman	
[5]	L I I	[3]	700 West St. Clair Avenue	
-vs-) CASE NO. 301205		[~i		
GEAUGA COMMUNITY)			Hoyt Block, Suite 300	
[7] HOSPITAL, et al.,) [8] Defendants.)		[4]	Cleveland, Ohio 44113-1230	
[9]			(216) 771-5800,	
 Deposition of DONALD C. MANN, M.D., taken as if upon cross-examination before Susan M. 		[5]		
2] Cebron, a Registered Professional Reporter and			On behalf of the Plaintiff;	
13] Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, 14] at the offices of Jacobson, Maynard & Tuschman,		[6]		
15] 1001 Lakeside Avenue, Suite 1600, Cleveland,			Dale Kwarciany, Esq.	
16) Ohio, at 10:00 a.m. on Monday, October 27, 1997, 17) pursuant to notice and/or stipulations of		[7]	Jacobson, Maynard & Tuschman	
18] counsel, on behalf of the Plaintiff in this			1001 Lakeside Avenue	
19] cause. 20]		[8]	Suite 1600	
21] MEHLER & HAGESTROM			Cleveland, Ohio 44114-1192	
Court Reporters 22] 1750 Midland Building		[9]	(216) 736-8600,	
Cleveland, Ohio 44115	1	[10]	On behalf of the Defendant	
23] 216.621.4984 FAX 621.0050			Donald C. Mann, M.D.;	
24] 800.822.0650		[11]		
25]			Douglas Leak, Esq.	
		[12]	Jacobson, Maynard & Tuschman	
		1	1001 Lakeside Avenue	
		[13]	Suite 1600	
	Ē		Cleveland, Ohio 44114-1192	
		[14]	(216) 736-8600,	
		[15]	On behalf of the Defendants	
			Emergency Professional Services, Inc.	
		[16]	and Marian Barnett-Rico, M.D.;	
			Steven J. Hupp, Esq.	
			Jacobson, Maynard & Tuschman	
		[18]	1001 Lakeside Avenue	
			Suite 1600	
		[19]	Cleveland, Ohio 44114-1192	
	}		(216) 736-8600,	
		[20]		
			On behalt of the Defendant	
		[21]	Vichai Duangjak, M.D.	
		[22]		
	[(23)		
		[24]		
		[25]		

.....

and the

*	Page 3		Page !
	DONALD C. MANN, M.D., of lawful age,	(1) A: That's the handwritten note rendered at the tin	ne
	called by the Plaintiff for the purpose of	[2] I saw the patient in the hospital and part of	
	cross-examination, as provided by the Rules of	(3) the chart.	
	Civil Procedure, being by me first duly sworn,	[4] MR. KWARCIANY: Doctor, there are	
[5] a	is hereinafter certified, deposed and said as	[5] a number of pages there.	
[6] f	follows:	[6] Q : Yes. There is actually five pages in Exhibit	
[7]	CROSS-EXAMINATION OF DONALD C. MANN, M.D.	7 1 3 .	
[8]	BY MS. HIRSHMAN:	[8] A: There is a typewritten dictated consultation of	
[9]		(9) the same date. There is an office memo note,	
10] (Thereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 1,	[10] November 18th, and a demographic sheet	
11) N	Mann, Curriculum Vitae of Donald D. Mann, M.D.,	[11] identifying birth date, address, that kind of	
12] V	was marked for purposes of identification.)	[12] thing.	
13]		[13] Q : Dr. Mann, does Exhibit 3 comprise your office	
14] (Thereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 2,	[14] chart for this patient, Nichol Cooper?	
	Mann, Calendar page dated November 17, 1993, was	[15] A: It does.	
	narked for purposes of identification.)	[16] Q : Okay. You just looked at an original chart in	
17]	······································	^[16] G. Okay. Four just looked at an original chart in ^[17] order to answer that question, correct?	
	Thereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 3,		
	Mann, five-page document containing records from		
	Geauga Community Hospital concerning Nichol	[19] Q : Was that the original office chart of which [20] Exhibit 3 was copied?	
	Cooper, was marked for purposes of		
	dentification.)	[21] A: Yes.	
	dentileation.)	[22] MS. HIRSHMAN: May I see that,	
23]	Q: Would you please state your full name?	[23] please?	
[24]	A: Donald Charles Mann.	[24] MR. KWARCIANY: Let me make sure	
25]	A. Donaid Charles Main.	[25] there is no attorney/client correspondence	
	Page 4		Page (
[1]	Q : And what is your profession?	(1) in here.	
[2]	A: Physician.	[2] Q: Doctor, when I sent out a Notice to take your	
[3]	Q: And your specialty?		
		^[3] deposition I asked that some documents be	
[4]	A: Neurology.	[3] deposition I asked that some documents be[4] brought to your deposition.	
	A: Neurology. Q: Dr. Mann, have you ever had your deposition		
[5]	n,r ≠	[4] brought to your deposition.	
[5] [6] t	Q: Dr. Mann, have you ever had your deposition	[4] brought to your deposition.[5] Number one asked for a copy of any and all	
	Q: Dr. Mann, have you ever had your deposition aken before?	 [4] brought to your deposition. [5] Number one asked for a copy of any and all [6] office charts and/or medical records that you 	
(5) (6) t (7) (8)	Q: Dr. Mann, have you ever had your deposition aken before? A: I have.	 [4] brought to your deposition. [5] Number one asked for a copy of any and all [6] office charts and/or medical records that you [7] maintained regarding the decedent, Nichola [8] Cooper. In other words, any records you may 	
[5] [6] t [7] [8] [9] C	 Q: Dr. Mann, have you ever had your deposition aken before? A: I have. Q: Can you tell me on approximately how many 	 [4] brought to your deposition. [5] Number one asked for a copy of any and all [6] office charts and/or medical records that you [7] maintained regarding the decedent, Nichola [8] Cooper. In other words, any records you may [9] have generated with regard to her treatment in 	
(5) (6) t (7) (8) (9) C	 Q: Dr. Mann, have you ever had your deposition aken before? A: I have. Q: Can you tell me on approximately how many occasions? 	 [4] brought to your deposition. [5] Number one asked for a copy of any and all [6] office charts and/or medical records that you [7] maintained regarding the decedent, Nichola [8] Cooper. In other words, any records you may [9] have generated with regard to her treatment in [10] addition to those records maintained in the 	
 [5] [6] t [7] [8] [9] C 10] 11] 	 Q: Dr. Mann, have you ever had your deposition aken before? A: I have. Q: Can you tell me on approximately how many occasions? A: I would have to guess. Many times. 	 [4] brought to your deposition. [5] Number one asked for a copy of any and all [6] office charts and/or medical records that you [7] maintained regarding the decedent, Nichola [8] Cooper. In other words, any records you may [9] have generated with regard to her treatment in [10] addition to those records maintained in the [11] actual Geauga Hospital chart for this patient. 	
 [5] [6] t [7] [8] [9] C 10] 11] 12] 	 Q: Dr. Mann, have you ever had your deposition aken before? A: I have. Q: Can you tell me on approximately how many occasions? A: I would have to guess. Many times. Q: More than 10 times? 	 [4] brought to your deposition. [5] Number one asked for a copy of any and all [6] office charts and/or medical records that you [7] maintained regarding the decedent, Nichola [8] Cooper. In other words, any records you may [9] have generated with regard to her treatment in [10] addition to those records maintained in the [11] actual Geauga Hospital chart for this patient. [12] Would your original hospital chart which we 	
 [5] [6] T [7] [8] [9] C 10] 11] 12] 13] 	 Q: Dr. Mann, have you ever had your deposition aken before? A: I have. Q: Can you tell me on approximately how many occasions? A: I would have to guess. Many times. Q: More than 10 times? A: Oh, yes. 	 [4] brought to your deposition. [5] Number one asked for a copy of any and all [6] office charts and/or medical records that you [7] maintained regarding the decedent, Nichola [8] Cooper. In other words, any records you may [9] have generated with regard to her treatment in [10] addition to those records maintained in the [11] actual Geauga Hospital chart for this patient. [12] Would your original hospital chart which we [13] marked as Exhibit 3 answer that request? 	
 [5] [6] T [7] [8] [9] C 10] 11] 12] 13] 14] 	 Q: Dr. Mann, have you ever had your deposition aken before? A: I have. Q: Can you tell me on approximately how many occasions? A: I would have to guess. Many times. Q: More than 10 times? A: Oh, yes. Q: More than 20 times? A: Yes. 	 [4] brought to your deposition. [5] Number one asked for a copy of any and all [6] office charts and/or medical records that you [7] maintained regarding the decedent, Nichola [8] Cooper. In other words, any records you may [9] have generated with regard to her treatment in [10] addition to those records maintained in the [11] actual Geauga Hospital chart for this patient. [12] Would your original hospital chart which we [13] marked as Exhibit 3 answer that request? [14] A: Yes. 	
 [5] [6] t [7] [8] [9] C 10] 11] 12] 13] 14] 15] 	 Q: Dr. Mann, have you ever had your deposition aken before? A: I have. Q: Can you tell me on approximately how many occasions? A: I would have to guess. Many times. Q: More than 10 times? A: Oh, yes. Q: More than 20 times? A: Yes. Q: Can you tell me what documents, materials, 	 [4] brought to your deposition. [5] Number one asked for a copy of any and all [6] office charts and/or medical records that you [7] maintained regarding the decedent, Nichola [8] Cooper. In other words, any records you may [9] have generated with regard to her treatment in [10] addition to those records maintained in the [11] actual Geauga Hospital chart for this patient. [12] Would your original hospital chart which we [13] marked as Exhibit 3 answer that request? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: So this is everything that you would have 	
 [5] [6] t [7] [8] [9] C [10] 11] 12] 13] 14] 15] a 	 Q: Dr. Mann, have you ever had your deposition aken before? A: I have. Q: Can you tell me on approximately how many occasions? A: I would have to guess. Many times. Q: More than 10 times? A: Oh, yes. Q: More than 20 times? A: Yes. Q: Can you tell me what documents, materials, enything that you reviewed in preparation for 	 [4] brought to your deposition. [5] Number one asked for a copy of any and all [6] office charts and/or medical records that you [7] maintained regarding the decedent, Nichola [8] Cooper. In other words, any records you may [9] have generated with regard to her treatment in [10] addition to those records maintained in the [11] actual Geauga Hospital chart for this patient. [12] Would your original hospital chart which we [13] marked as Exhibit 3 answer that request? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: So this is everything that you would have [16] generated as a result of you seeing this 	
 [5] [6] T [7] [8] [9] C [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] a [17] Y 	 Q: Dr. Mann, have you ever had your deposition aken before? A: I have. Q: Can you tell me on approximately how many occasions? A: I would have to guess. Many times. Q: More than 10 times? A: Oh, yes. Q: More than 20 times? A: Yes. Q: Can you tell me what documents, materials, enything that you reviewed in preparation for your deposition, independent of when you 	 [4] brought to your deposition. [5] Number one asked for a copy of any and all [6] office charts and/or medical records that you [7] maintained regarding the decedent, Nichola [8] Cooper. In other words, any records you may [9] have generated with regard to her treatment in [10] addition to those records maintained in the [11] actual Geauga Hospital chart for this patient. [12] Would your original hospital chart which we [13] marked as Exhibit 3 answer that request? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: So this is everything that you would have [16] generated as a result of you seeing this [17] patient? 	
 [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [9] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [16] [17] [18] [17] [18] [17] [18] [17] [18] [17] [18] [18] [19] [11] [11] [11] [11] [12] [11] [12] 	 Q: Dr. Mann, have you ever had your deposition aken before? A: I have. Q: Can you tell me on approximately how many occasions? A: I would have to guess. Many times. Q: More than 10 times? A: Oh, yes. Q: More than 20 times? A: Yes. Q: Can you tell me what documents, materials, enything that you reviewed in preparation for your deposition, independent of when you actually reviewed it, whether it be today or 	 [4] brought to your deposition. [5] Number one asked for a copy of any and all [6] office charts and/or medical records that you [7] maintained regarding the decedent, Nichola [8] Cooper. In other words, any records you may [9] have generated with regard to her treatment in [10] addition to those records maintained in the [11] actual Geauga Hospital chart for this patient. [12] Would your original hospital chart which we [13] marked as Exhibit 3 answer that request? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: So this is everything that you would have [16] generated as a result of you seeing this [17] patient? [18] A: Correct. 	
 [5] [6] t [7] [9] C [9] C 10] 11] 12] 13] 14] 15] a 16] a 17] y 18] a 19] f 	 Q: Dr. Mann, have you ever had your deposition aken before? A: I have. Q: Can you tell me on approximately how many occasions? A: I would have to guess. Many times. Q: More than 10 times? A: Oh, yes. Q: More than 20 times? A: Yes. Q: Can you tell me what documents, materials, surphing that you reviewed in preparation for your deposition, independent of when you actually reviewed it, whether it be today or prior to today? 	 [4] brought to your deposition. [5] Number one asked for a copy of any and all [6] office charts and/or medical records that you [7] maintained regarding the decedent, Nichola [8] Cooper. In other words, any records you may [9] have generated with regard to her treatment in [10] addition to those records maintained in the [11] actual Geauga Hospital chart for this patient. [12] Would your original hospital chart which we [13] marked as Exhibit 3 answer that request? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: So this is everything that you would have [16] generated as a result of you seeing this [17] patient? [18] A: Correct. [19] Q: And you would not have any other little 	
 [5] [6] T [7] [8] [9] C 10] 11] 12] 13] 14] 15] a 16] a 17] y 18] a 19] F 20] 	 Q: Dr. Mann, have you ever had your deposition aken before? A: I have. Q: Can you tell me on approximately how many occasions? A: I would have to guess. Many times. Q: More than 10 times? A: Oh, yes. Q: More than 20 times? A: Yes. Q: Can you tell me what documents, materials, enything that you reviewed in preparation for your deposition, independent of when you actually reviewed it, whether it be today or brior to today? A: My office chart and the Geauga Hospital 	 [4] brought to your deposition. [5] Number one asked for a copy of any and all [6] office charts and/or medical records that you [7] maintained regarding the decedent, Nichola [8] Cooper. In other words, any records you may [9] have generated with regard to her treatment in [10] addition to those records maintained in the [11] actual Geauga Hospital chart for this patient. [12] Would your original hospital chart which we [13] marked as Exhibit 3 answer that request? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: So this is everything that you would have [16] generated as a result of you seeing this [17] patient? [18] A: Correct. [19] Q: And you would not have any other little [20] handwritten notes about the telephone call you 	
 [5] [6] T [7] [8] [9] C 10] 11] 12] 13] 14] 15] a 16] a 17] y a 18] a 19] [20] a 	 Q: Dr. Mann, have you ever had your deposition aken before? A: I have. Q: Can you tell me on approximately how many occasions? A: I would have to guess. Many times. Q: More than 10 times? A: Oh, yes. Q: More than 20 times? A: Yes. Q: Can you tell me what documents, materials, surphing that you reviewed in preparation for your deposition, independent of when you actually reviewed it, whether it be today or prior to today? A: My office chart and the Geauga Hospital dmission for the 17th of November. 	 [4] brought to your deposition. [5] Number one asked for a copy of any and all [6] office charts and/or medical records that you [7] maintained regarding the decedent, Nichola [8] Cooper. In other words, any records you may [9] have generated with regard to her treatment in [10] addition to those records maintained in the [11] actual Geauga Hospital chart for this patient. [12] Would your original hospital chart which we [13] marked as Exhibit 3 answer that request? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: So this is everything that you would have [16] generated as a result of you seeing this [17] patient? [18] A: Correct. [19] Q: And you would not have any other little [20] handwritten notes about the telephone call you [21] received when asked to see this patient? 	
 [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [16] [17] [18] [17] [18] [19] [19] [10] [11] [11]<	 Q: Dr. Mann, have you ever had your deposition aken before? A: I have. Q: Can you tell me on approximately how many occasions? A: I would have to guess. Many times. Q: More than 10 times? A: Oh, yes. Q: More than 20 times? A: Yes. Q: Can you tell me what documents, materials, surphing that you reviewed in preparation for your deposition, independent of when you actually reviewed it, whether it be today or prior to today? A: My office chart and the Geauga Hospital dmission for the 17th of November. Q: Okay. Just prior to starting this morning your 	 [4] brought to your deposition. [5] Number one asked for a copy of any and all [6] office charts and/or medical records that you [7] maintained regarding the decedent, Nichola [8] Cooper. In other words, any records you may [9] have generated with regard to her treatment in [10] addition to those records maintained in the [11] actual Geauga Hospital chart for this patient. [12] Would your original hospital chart which we [13] marked as Exhibit 3 answer that request? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: So this is everything that you would have [16] generated as a result of you seeing this [17] patient? [18] A: Correct. [19] Q: And you would not have any other little [20] handwritten notes about the telephone call you [21] received when asked to see this patient? [22] A: Correct. 	
 [5] [6] L [7] [8] [9] C [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [19] [19] [19] [20] [21] [22] [23] [23] 	 Q: Dr. Mann, have you ever had your deposition aken before? A: I have. Q: Can you tell me on approximately how many occasions? A: I would have to guess. Many times. Q: More than 10 times? A: Oh, yes. Q: More than 20 times? A: Yes. Q: Can you tell me what documents, materials, surphing that you reviewed in preparation for your deposition, independent of when you actually reviewed it, whether it be today or prior to today? A: My office chart and the Geauga Hospital dmission for the 17th of November. 	 [4] brought to your deposition. [5] Number one asked for a copy of any and all [6] office charts and/or medical records that you [7] maintained regarding the decedent, Nichola [8] Cooper. In other words, any records you may [9] have generated with regard to her treatment in [10] addition to those records maintained in the [11] actual Geauga Hospital chart for this patient. [12] Would your original hospital chart which we [13] marked as Exhibit 3 answer that request? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: So this is everything that you would have [16] generated as a result of you seeing this [17] patient? [18] A: Correct. [19] Q: And you would not have any other little [20] handwritten notes about the telephone call you [21] received when asked to see this patient? 	

Page [1] Q: Okay. Can you tell me where you were and what
[1] G : Okay, Can you tell me where you were and what [2] you were doing at 9:00 in the morning?
[3] A: I would have been in my office seeing the first [4] patient.
[5] G : As a matter of routine back in November of 1993 [6] on Wednesdays, did you see patients in your
(7) office?
 [8] A: I did. [9] Q: Okay. And do those numbers that are circled
[10] there, 9:00, 9:30, 9:45, 10:00, 10:15, 10:30 and
[11] 10:45, does that reflect the fact that you had
[11] patients who were scheduled to be seen in your
[13] office?
[14] A: Correct.
[15] Q : And what you covered up next to those times are
[16] the actual names of patients you saw in the
[17] office?
[18] A: Yes.
[19] Q: Okay, And can you tell me at which office you
[20] were seeing your patients that morning?
[21] A: The office was in Middlefield on High Street.
[22] Q: Okay. Can you give me the address, please?
[23] A: 16030.
[24] Q : Do you still maintain an office on High Street?
[25] A : No.
Page · Page ·
[1] Q : Can you tell me the time frame in which you
 [2] maintained an office on High Street? [3] A: Around three years, ending in 1994.
[
[4] Q : And as a matter of routine back in November of
[5] 1993, on which day or days of the week did you
[6] see patients in that office?
[7] A: Wednesdays.
[8] Q : Wednesday mornings?
[9] A: Yes.
[10] Q : Did you see patients in that office on Wednesday
[11] afternoons as well?
[12] A : No.
[13] Q : So what were the morning hours at that office
[14] back in that time frame?
(15) A: 9:00 to 12:00.
(16) Q : Back in November of 1993 where else did you
[17] maintain offices?
[17] maintain offices? [18] A: 1611 South Green Road.
 [17] maintain offices? [18] A: 1611 South Green Road. [19] Q: Is that at the Suburban Center?
 [17] maintain offices? [18] A: 1611 South Green Road. [19] Q: Is that at the Suburban Center? [20] A: It is.
 [17] maintain offices? [18] A: 1611 South Green Road. [19] Q: Is that at the Suburban Center? [20] A: It is. [21] Q: And can you tell me what your office number was
 [17] maintain offices? [18] A: 1611 South Green Road. [19] Q: Is that at the Suburban Center? [20] A: It is. [21] Q: And can you tell me what your office number was [22] in that facility?
 [17] maintain offices? [18] A: 1611 South Green Road. [19] Q: Is that at the Suburban Center? [20] A: It is. [21] Q: And can you tell me what your office number was

di:

ç

×'

Page 11	Page 13
A: Since 1974.	[1] tell me the name of the hospital or hospitals
Q: Okay. And you continue to maintain an office in	[2] where you admitted patients?
3) that building?	[3] A: University and that's about it.
4] A : I do.	[4] Q: Okay. You had courtesy privileges at Geauga?
[5] Q : Back in November of 1993 did you maintain that	[5] A: Yes.
6) office with any other practitioners?	[6] Q : But as a matter of routine you did not admit
[7] A: No.	7) patients to Geauga?
[8] Q : At present do you maintain that office with any	[8] A: Correct.
9) other practitioners?	[9] Q: Now, as a matter of routine back in November of
oj A: No.	[10] 1993, did you maintain a routine by which you
1] Q : Can you tell me whether or not you had a routine	[11] would go to round on the patients you had
2] back in November of 1993 as to the times of the	[12] admitted to the hospital?
3) week or days of the week that you were	[13] A: Yes.
4] ordinarily scheduled to see patients in that	[14] Q : Can you tell me what your routine was in that
5] Green Road office?	[15] regard?
6] A : I did.	[16] A: It would be ordinarily in the morning.
7] Q: Okay.And what were those dates and times?	[17] Q : Can you tell me the time frame in the morning?
8] A: Monday, Tuesday, some Wednesday afternoons,	[18] A: Oh, 7:00 to 8:00, 6:30 to 7:30, depending on the
9] irregularly, Thursdays and Fridays from 9:00 or	[19] numbers, but it would be in the morning before
10:00 to around 5:00.	[20] office hours.
Q: Just so I'm clear, back in November of '93 you	[21] Q : Now, are you able to tell me whether or not you
2) would routinely see patients at the Green Road	(22) actually had patients, in-patients admitted to
3 office on Mondays and Tuesdays starting around	[23] University Hospitals back on November 17th,
4] 9:00 or 10:00 in the morning until 5:00 in the	[24] 1993?
s afternoon?	[25] A: I am not.
Page 12	Page 14
A: Approximately.	[1] Q : You have no recollection?
Q: And the same thing with Thursdays and Fridays?	[2] A: I don't recall. I don't believe I did, but I
3) A: Correct.	[3] can't say for certain.
Q: However, your routine in that time frame would	[4] Q : As a matter of – strike that.
be to see patients in the Middlefield office on	[5] Can you tell me on the average how many
6] Wednesday mornings?	[6] patients you would have in the hospital on the
7) A: Right.	[7] average back in that time frame?
Q: And sometimes you would see patients Wednesday	[8] A: None.
19] afternoons in the Green Road office?	[9] Q : And why is that?
oj A: Correct.	[10] A: I don't admit very much.
1) Q : Do you know if you had any patients scheduled on	[11] Q : What was the nature of your practice as a
2) Wednesday, November 17th, 1993 at the Green Road	[12] neurologist back in November of 1993?
3) office?	[13] A: Office based.
4) A: I did not.	[14] Q : Okay.And can you tell me, describe for me the
5] Q : And how do you know that?	[15] nature of your office based practice back in
A: There is none listed on the schedule.	[16] that time frame?
7] Q: Now, this Exhibit 2, your office calendar, would	[17] A: See patients on a scheduled basis five days a
8] it routinely show all of your appointments	[18] week, travel to Geauga County on Wednesday, some
n independent of where you were seeing the	[19] hospital work, but mostly office patients who
oj patients?	[20] come in for care.
a) A: Yes.	[21] Q : Okay. You said you would travel to Geauga
Q: So this isn't just a Middlefield office calendar	[22] County on Wednesdays. Can you tell me what you
3) that you copied for me?	[23] are referring to when you say that, sir?
4] A: No.That's the total.	[24] A: I would maintain an office in the county and do
5] Q: Okay. Now, back in November of 1993 can you	[25] testing after office hours in the hospital.

Page 15	Page 17
(1) Q : Which hospital is that?	(1) the name or names of the neurosurgeons with whom
(2) A: Geauga Hospital.	[2] you would consult?
[3] Q : Okay. So as a matter of routine back then you	[3] A: University Hospitals for the most part.
[4] had the morning office hours in your Middlefield	[4] Q : If you were consulting on a patient at Geauga
[5] office in Geauga County, and then you would do	[5] Hospital back in November of 1993 and felt it
[6] some testing at Geauga County Hospital in the	[6] was important to consult a neurosurgeon
[7] afternoons?	[7] regarding one of your patients over at Geauga
[8] A: Correct.	[8] Hospital, can you tell me who you would have
[9] Q: And you said you would also do some other	[9] consulted with back in that time frame?
[10] hospital work. What were you referring to when	[10] A: I am not sure what you mean consult with.
(11) you said that?	[11] Q : Well, let me ask you this. In all – strike
[12] A: There were patients I would see at University	[12] that.
[13] Hospital that I might meet there or I might do a	[13] For how many – strike that.
[14] consultation at Geauga Hospital.	[14] When was the first time you started
[15] Q : That just depended on what requests were made of	[15] consulting or working out of Geauga Hospital?
[16] you in that regard?	[16] A : 1976.
[17] A: Correct.	[17] Q : Okay. And you continue to consult at Geauga
[18] Q : Back in November of 1993 were you on an on call	[18] Hospital at the present time?
[19] sheet at University Hospitals?	[19] A: I do.
[20] A: NO.	[20] Q : Okay. At any time since 1976 have you ever
[21] Q : Okay. Is that something you chose not to be on?	[21] consulted with a neurosurgeon regarding a
[22] A: I am not sure there is such a thing.	[22] patient with whom you are consulting at Geauga
[23] Q : Okay. How about at Geauga Hospital, do you know	[23] Hospital?
[24] if there is an on call sheet at Geauga Hospital	[24] A: Again, I am not sure what you mean by that.
[25] for a neurologist, if a practitioner feels that	[25] Q : In all the times you have been seeing patients
Page 16	Page 18
[1] they need to consult with a neurologist?	(1) over at Geauga Hospital, have you ever had to
[2] A: There was no such thing for me at that time.	[2] call up a neurosurgeon to also see a patient for
[3] Q : And you don't know if such a document even	^[3] whom you are treating over at Geauga Hospital?
[4] existed at Geauga?	[4] A: I have never done that.
[5] A: As far as I am concerned there was no such	[5] Q : Have you ever had to call a neurosurgeon to see
[6] document.	[6] one of your patients who is being treated in
[7] Q: Okay. And back in November of 1993 do you know	77 University Hospitals?
[8] if there was routinely an on call neurosurgeon	[9] A: I have.
19) at Geauga Hospital, if a practitioner felt the	(9) Q: Okay. Can you tell me the names of any of the
not need to consult with a neurosurgeon?	[10] neurosurgeons you can recall that you have
[11] A: I don't know that.	[11] consulted with at University Hospitals?
(12) Q : Okay. Do you know whether or not there were any	[12] A: Over a long time?
(13) neurosurgeons on staff with admitting privileges	(13) Q: Just say over the last five years.
[14] at Geauga Hospital back in November of 1993?	[14] A: Drs. Ratcheson, Gaines, Selman.
A: I would have to look. I don't know offhand.	(15) Q: Any others that you can recall?
[16] Q : As you sit here today do you know of any	[16] A: That's all.
[17] neurosurgeons who have admitting privileges at	[17] Q : Okay. Now, at present are you familiar with
(18) Geauga Hospital?	[10] what the relationship is between Geauga Hospital
[19] A: I don't believe. I would have to make further	[19] and University Hospitals?
[20] inquiry. I could be wrong.	[20] A: Only what I have read in the papers.
[21] Q: You are not certain?	[21] Q : Okay.And what is your understanding based upon
[22] A: Right.	[22] what you have read in the papers?
Q: Back in November of 1993, if you felt that it	[23] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. You
[24] was important to consult with a neurosurgeon	[24] may answer.
[25] regarding one of your patients, can you tell me	[25] A: That they have an affiliation ownership

×2,

Page 19	Page 2"
 arrangement. 2 Q: Do you know whether or not there was an 	in something of that order.
a ffiliation ownership type relationship between	[2] Q : Now, here on Exhibit 2 around the time of, it
University Hospitals and Geauga Hospital back in	[3] looks like around the time of 2:00 there is
5) November of 1993?	[4] something written on that line. Can you tell me
	[5] what that says?
	[6] A: Last EMG.
	(7) Q : Whose handwriting is that?
you able to tell me at what time on November	[8] A: Mine.
of 17th, 1993 you were done seeing patients in your	[9] Q : So does that mean that probably your last EMG of
n Middlefield office?	(10) the day was scheduled for 2:00?(11) A: Correct.
 A: I would say between 11:00 and 12:00. 	
 Q: Okay. Are you able to tell me whether or not 	(12) Q: How long does it take to conduct an EMG?
what you did once you completed with your	[13] A: Anywhere from 20 to 40 minutes.
5) patients in your office that day?	[14] Q : Okay. Would that mean that your last EMG was
 a. A: I went to the hospital. 	(15) scheduled to begin at 2:00 on that date?
 q: Do you know what time you arrived at Geauga 	(16) A: Yes.
B) Hospital that day?	[17] Q : Okay. So if everything was going on schedule,
A: I would say between 11:30 and 12:30.	[18] you probably started your last EMG around 2:00
Q: Okay. Other than seeing Nichol Cooper on that	
1) afternoon, do you know if you had any other	[20] A: If there were, correct.(2) You can't actually recall whether or not you
z) business at Geauga Hospital on that date?	[21] Q : You can't actually recall whether or not you [22] conducted that last EMG and at what time it
a A: I did.	[22] conducted that fast EMG and at what time it [23] started and what time it ended?
Q: Okay. Can you tell me what else you did, other	
5) than seeing Nichol Cooper, what else you did at	[24] A: Well, I didn't do an EMG at 2:00.[25] Q: Okay. How do you know that?
	[25] Q: Okay. How do you know that?
Page 20 1) Geauga Hospital on that date?	Page 22
	[1] A: Because I was seeing the patient then.
A. I did EMC tection	
 A: I did EMG testing. O: Olary Would that have been routine on Wednesday. 	[2] Q : The patient, you mean Nichol Cooper?
Q: Okay. Would that have been routine on Wednesday	 Q: The patient, you mean Nichol Cooper? A: Yes.
Q: Okay. Would that have been routine on Wednesday a fternoons to conduct EMG testing at Geauga	 Q: The patient, you mean Nichol Cooper? A: Yes. Q: How was it that you know you were seeing Nichol
Q: Okay. Would that have been routine on Wednesday a afternoons to conduct EMG testing at Geauga Hospital?	 Q: The patient, you mean Nichol Cooper? A: Yes. Q: How was it that you know you were seeing Nichol Cooper at 2:00?
 Q: Okay. Would that have been routine on Wednesday A afternoons to conduct EMG testing at Geauga Hospital? A: Yes. 	 [2] Q: The patient, you mean Nichol Cooper? [3] A: Yes. [4] Q: How was it that you know you were seeing Nichol [5] Cooper at 2:00? [6] A: Because I made note of it.
 Q: Okay. Would that have been routine on Wednesday A afternoons to conduct EMG testing at Geauga Hospital? A: Yes. Q: Are you able to tell me - strike that. 	 [2] Q: The patient, you mean Nichol Cooper? [3] A: Yes. [4] Q: How was it that you know you were seeing Nichol [5] Cooper at 2:00? [6] A: Because I made note of it. [7] Q: Okay. Can you tell me where you made note that
 Q: Okay. Would that have been routine on Wednesday Afternoons to conduct EMG testing at Geauga Hospital? A: Yes. Q: Are you able to tell me - strike that. First of all, is there a specific area of 	 [2] Q: The patient, you mean Nichol Cooper? [3] A: Yes. [4] Q: How was it that you know you were seeing Nichol [5] Cooper at 2:00? [6] A: Because I made note of it. [7] Q: Okay. Can you tell me where you made note that [8] you saw her at 2:00?
 Q: Okay. Would that have been routine on Wednesday Afternoons to conduct EMG testing at Geauga Hospital? A: Yes. Q: Are you able to tell me - strike that. First of all, is there a specific area of the hospital where you conduct the EMG testing? 	 [2] Q: The patient, you mean Nichol Cooper? [3] A: Yes. [4] Q: How was it that you know you were seeing Nichol [5] Cooper at 2:00? [6] A: Because I made note of it. [7] Q: Okay. Can you tell me where you made note that [8] you saw her at 2:00? [9] A: In my office chart.
 Q: Okay. Would that have been routine on Wednesday Afternoons to conduct EMG testing at Geauga Hospital? A: Yes. Q: Are you able to tell me – strike that. First of all, is there a specific area of the hospital where you conduct the EMG testing? A: Yes. 	 [2] Q: The patient, you mean Nichol Cooper? [3] A: Yes. [4] Q: How was it that you know you were seeing Nichol [5] Cooper at 2:00? [6] A: Because I made note of it. [7] Q: Okay. Can you tell me where you made note that [8] you saw her at 2:00? [9] A: In my office chart. [10] Q: Okay. And can you show me where in your office
 Q: Okay. Would that have been routine on Wednesday Afternoons to conduct EMG testing at Geauga Hospital? A: Yes. Q: Are you able to tell me – strike that. First of all, is there a specific area of the hospital where you conduct the EMG testing? A: Yes. Q: And where is that? 	 Q: The patient, you mean Nichol Cooper? A: Yes. Q: How was it that you know you were seeing Nichol Cooper at 2:00? A: Because I made note of it. Q: Okay. Can you tell me where you made note that you saw her at 2:00? A: In my office chart. Q: Okay.And can you show me where in your office chart you make reference to that?
 Q: Okay. Would that have been routine on Wednesday afternoons to conduct EMG testing at Geauga Hospital? A: Yes. Q: Are you able to tell me - strike that. First of all, is there a specific area of the hospital where you conduct the EMG testing? A: Yes. Q: And where is that? A: It's in the EKG cardiology section. 	 [2] Q: The patient, you mean Nichol Cooper? [3] A: Yes. [4] Q: How was it that you know you were seeing Nichol [5] Cooper at 2:00? [6] A: Because I made note of it. [7] Q: Okay. Can you tell me where you made note that [8] you saw her at 2:00? [9] A: In my office chart. [10] Q: Okay. And can you show me where in your office [11] chart you make reference to that? [12] Doctor, could you follow the original then
 Q: Okay. Would that have been routine on Wednesday Afternoons to conduct EMG testing at Geauga Hospital? A: Yes. Q: Are you able to tell me - strike that. First of all, is there a specific area of the hospital where you conduct the EMG testing? A: Yes. Q: And where is that? A: It's in the EKG cardiology section. Q: And where was that located back in November of 	 [2] Q: The patient, you mean Nichol Cooper? [3] A: Yes. [4] Q: How was it that you know you were seeing Nichol [5] Cooper at 2:00? [6] A: Because I made note of it. [7] Q: Okay. Can you tell me where you made note that [8] you saw her at 2:00? [9] A: In my office chart. [10] Q: Okay. And can you show me where in your office [11] chart you make reference to that? [12] Doctor, could you follow the original then [13] and I could follow the marked exhibit, if you
 Q: Okay. Would that have been routine on Wednesday Afternoons to conduct EMG testing at Geauga Hospital? A: Yes. Q: Are you able to tell me - strike that. First of all, is there a specific area of the hospital where you conduct the EMG testing? A: Yes. Q: And where is that? A: It's in the EKG cardiology section. Q: And where was that located back in November of 193? 	 [2] Q: The patient, you mean Nichol Cooper? [3] A: Yes. [4] Q: How was it that you know you were seeing Nichol [5] Cooper at 2:00? [6] A: Because I made note of it. [7] Q: Okay. Can you tell me where you made note that [8] you saw her at 2:00? [9] A: In my office chart. [10] Q: Okay. And can you show me where in your office [11] chart you make reference to that? [12] Doctor, could you follow the original then [13] and I could follow the marked exhibit, if you [14] don't mind, then we can each have a copy we can
 Q: Okay. Would that have been routine on Wednesday Afternoons to conduct EMG testing at Geauga Hospital? A: Yes. Q: Are you able to tell me - strike that. First of all, is there a specific area of the hospital where you conduct the EMG testing? A: Yes. Q: And where is that? A: It's in the EKG cardiology section. Q: And where was that located back in November of '93? A: I believe it's in the same place where it is 	 Q: The patient, you mean Nichol Cooper? A: Yes. Q: How was it that you know you were seeing Nichol Cooper at 2:00? A: Because I made note of it. Q: Okay. Can you tell me where you made note that you saw her at 2:00? A: In my office chart. Q: Okay. And can you show me where in your office chart you make reference to that? Doctor, could you follow the original then and I could follow the marked exhibit, if you don't mind, then we can each have a copy we can look on together. Thank you.
 Q: Okay. Would that have been routine on Wednesday Afternoons to conduct EMG testing at Geauga Hospital? A: Yes. Q: Are you able to tell me - strike that. First of all, is there a specific area of the hospital where you conduct the EMG testing? A: Yes. Q: And where is that? A: It's in the EKG cardiology section. Q: And where was that located back in November of '93? A: I believe it's in the same place where it is now, near radiology. 	 [2] Q: The patient, you mean Nichol Cooper? [3] A: Yes. [4] Q: How was it that you know you were seeing Nichol [5] Cooper at 2:00? [6] A: Because I made note of it. [7] Q: Okay. Can you tell me where you made note that [8] you saw her at 2:00? [9] A: In my office chart. [10] Q: Okay. And can you show me where in your office [11] chart you make reference to that? [12] Doctor, could you follow the original then [13] and I could follow the marked exhibit, if you [14] don't mind, then we can each have a copy we can [15] look on together. Thank you. [16] A: The sheet dated November 18th, 1993 I wrote that
 Q: Okay. Would that have been routine on Wednesday Afternoons to conduct EMG testing at Geauga Hospital? A: Yes. Q: Are you able to tell me - strike that. First of all, is there a specific area of the hospital where you conduct the EMG testing? A: Yes. Q: And where is that? A: It's in the EKG cardiology section. Q: And where was that located back in November of '93? A: I believe it's in the same place where it is now, near radiology. Q: On which floor? 	 Q: The patient, you mean Nichol Cooper? A: Yes. Q: How was it that you know you were seeing Nichol Cooper at 2:00? A: Because I made note of it. Q: Okay. Can you tell me where you made note that you saw her at 2:00? A: In my office chart. Q: Okay. And can you show me where in your office chart you make reference to that? Doctor, could you follow the original then and I could follow the marked exhibit, if you don't mind, then we can each have a copy we can look on together. Thank you. A: The sheet dated November 18th, 1993 I wrote that I had seen her in the ICU around 2:00.
 Q: Okay. Would that have been routine on Wednesday Afternoons to conduct EMG testing at Geauga Hospital? A: Yes. Q: Are you able to tell me – strike that. First of all, is there a specific area of the hospital where you conduct the EMG testing? A: Yes. Q: And where is that? A: It's in the EKG cardiology section. Q: And where was that located back in November of '93? A: I believe it's in the same place where it is now, near radiology. Q: On which floor? A: First. 	 Q: The patient, you mean Nichol Cooper? A: Yes. Q: How was it that you know you were seeing Nichol Cooper at 2:00? A: Because I made note of it. Q: Okay. Can you tell me where you made note that you saw her at 2:00? A: In my office chart. Q: Okay. And can you show me where in your office chart you make reference to that? Doctor, could you follow the original then and I could follow the marked exhibit, if you don't mind, then we can each have a copy we can look on together. Thank you. A: The sheet dated November 18th, 1993 I wrote that Q: Okay. So based upon that dictated note of
 Q: Okay. Would that have been routine on Wednesday afternoons to conduct EMG testing at Geauga Hospital? A: Yes. Q: Are you able to tell me - strike that. First of all, is there a specific area of the hospital where you conduct the EMG testing? A: Yes. Q: And where is that? A: It's in the EKG cardiology section. Q: And where was that located back in November of '93? A: I believe it's in the same place where it is now, near radiology. Q: On which floor? A: First. Q: Do you actually recall the time frame you were 	 Q: The patient, you mean Nichol Cooper? A: Yes. Q: How was it that you know you were seeing Nichol Cooper at 2:00? A: Because I made note of it. Q: Okay. Can you tell me where you made note that you saw her at 2:00? A: In my office chart. Q: Okay. And can you show me where in your office chart you make reference to that? Doctor, could you follow the original then and I could follow the marked exhibit, if you don't mind, then we can each have a copy we can look on together. Thank you. A: The sheet dated November 18th, 1993 I wrote that Q: Okay. So based upon that dictated note of November 18th, 1993, that's where you get this
 Q: Okay. Would that have been routine on Wednesday afternoons to conduct EMG testing at Geauga Hospital? A: Yes. Q: Are you able to tell me - strike that. First of all, is there a specific area of the hospital where you conduct the EMG testing? A: Yes. Q: And where is that? A: It's in the EKG cardiology section. Q: And where was that located back in November of '93? A: I believe it's in the same place where it is now, near radiology. Q: On which floor? A: First. Q: Do you actually recall the time frame you were in the EMG lab on that date? 	 Q: The patient, you mean Nichol Cooper? A: Yes. Q: How was it that you know you were seeing Nichol Cooper at 2:00? A: Because I made note of it. Q: Okay. Can you tell me where you made note that you saw her at 2:00? A: In my office chart. Q: Okay. And can you show me where in your office chart you make reference to that? Doctor, could you follow the original then and I could follow the marked exhibit, if you don't mind, then we can each have a copy we can look on together. Thank you. A: The sheet dated November 18th, 1993 I wrote that Okay. So based upon that dictated note of November 18th, 1993, that's where you get this time of 2:00?
 Q: Okay. Would that have been routine on Wednesday afternoons to conduct EMG testing at Geauga Hospital? A: Yes. Q: Are you able to tell me - strike that. First of all, is there a specific area of the hospital where you conduct the EMG testing? A: Yes. Q: And where is that? A: It's in the EKG cardiology section. Q: And where was that located back in November of '93? A: I believe it's in the same place where it is now, near radiology. Q: On which floor? A: First. Q: Do you actually recall the time frame you were in the EMG lab on that date? A: The minutes that I was there I can't tell you. 	 Q: The patient, you mean Nichol Cooper? A: Yes. Q: How was it that you know you were seeing Nichol Cooper at 2:00? A: Because I made note of it. Q: Okay. Can you tell me where you made note that you saw her at 2:00? A: In my office chart. Q: Okay. And can you show me where in your office chart you make reference to that? Doctor, could you follow the original then and I could follow the marked exhibit, if you don't mind, then we can each have a copy we can look on together. Thank you. A: The sheet dated November 18th, 1993 I wrote that Ivadia seen her in the ICU around 2:00. Q: Okay. So based upon that dictated note of November 18th, 1993, that's where you get this and 2:00? A: Yes.
 Q: Okay. Would that have been routine on Wednesday afternoons to conduct EMG testing at Geauga Hospital? A: Yes. Q: Are you able to tell me – strike that. First of all, is there a specific area of the hospital where you conduct the EMG testing? A: Yes. Q: And where is that? A: It's in the EKG cardiology section. Q: And where was that located back in November of '93? A: I believe it's in the same place where it is now, near radiology. Q: On which floor? A: First. Q: Do you actually recall the time frame you were in the EMG lab on that date? A: The minutes that I was there I can't tell you. Q: Are you able to tell me, give me an estimate or 	 Q: The patient, you mean Nichol Cooper? A: Yes. Q: How was it that you know you were seeing Nichol Cooper at 2:00? A: Because I made note of it. Q: Okay. Can you tell me where you made note that you saw her at 2:00? A: In my office chart. Q: Okay. And can you show me where in your office chart you make reference to that? Doctor, could you follow the original then and I could follow the marked exhibit, if you don't mind, then we can each have a copy we can look on together. Thank you. A: The sheet dated November 18th, 1993 I wrote that November 18th, 1993, that's where you get this time of 2:00? A: Yes. Q: Okay. Can you tell me when you dictated this
 Q: Okay. Would that have been routine on Wednesday afternoons to conduct EMG testing at Geauga Hospital? A: Yes. Q: Are you able to tell me - strike that. First of all, is there a specific area of the hospital where you conduct the EMG testing? A: Yes. Q: And where is that? A: It's in the EKG cardiology section. Q: And where was that located back in November of '93? A: I believe it's in the same place where it is now, near radiology. Q: On which floor? A: First. Q: Do you actually recall the time frame you were in the EMG lab on that date? A: The minutes that I was there I can't tell you. 	 Q: The patient, you mean Nichol Cooper? A: Yes. Q: How was it that you know you were seeing Nichol Cooper at 2:00? A: Because I made note of it. Q: Okay. Can you tell me where you made note that you saw her at 2:00? A: In my office chart. Q: Okay. And can you show me where in your office chart you make reference to that? Doctor, could you follow the original then and I could follow the marked exhibit, if you don't mind, then we can each have a copy we can look on together. Thank you. A: The sheet dated November 18th, 1993 I wrote that November 18th, 1993, that's where you get this time of 2:00? A: Yes.

Page 23	Page 25
[1] A: So that I can record what exactly happened.	(1) Q : After you saw Nichol Cooper?
[2] Q : And is the reason you wanted to record exactly	[2] A: Yes.
^[3] what happened because of what happened to the	[3] Q : Okay. On Exhibit 2, the calendar, on the line
[4] patient that evening?	[4] where it says 4:00, can you tell me what that
[5] A: Well, there was quite a bit of change and it was	[5] says?
[6] nowhere in the record where it happened. So I	[6] A: Sherry –
[7] thought it was important to make a record of	MR. KWARCIANY: The line above
(B) what transpired.	[8] that.
^[9] Q : So it was because of the events that happened	[9] A: Oh, Peggy.
[10] after you had seen her and the fact that she had	[10] Q : And what does that reflect?
[11] gone downhill, you wanted to make sure that what	[11] A: I don't know.
[12] happened, based on your understanding, was	[12] Q : Okay. Is that your printing or writing?
(13) recorded somewhere in your chart?	[13] A: My secretary's.
[14] A: I did it so I can tell exactly what I had done	[14] Q: Okay. And you don't know what Peggy refers to
(15) the day before, if it ever came up.	[15] at all?
[16] Q : Other than your handwritten consultation note of	[16] A : I do not.
[17] November 17th in the Geauga Hospital chart and	[17] Q : Can you tell me, the circle at 4:30 and then the
(18) this dictated note of November 18th, 1993, a	[18] line after that, what does that say?
[19] copy of which is in your office chart, are there	[19] A: That says Sherry Velolin or something of that
[20] any other notes that you authored or you	[20] nature.
[21] generated or you wrote regarding Nichol Cooper?	[21] Q : Can you tell me if this reflects your activity
[22] A : No.	[22] at 4:30 or a scheduled appointment?
[23] Q : And other than your office chart and the	[23] A: It reflects that.
[24] 11/17/93 hospital chart for Nichol Cooper, you	[24] Q : Okay. Can you tell me, I don't need to know the
[25] have not looked at any other documents before	[25] patient's name, what you did at 4:30 on that
Page 24	Page 26
[1] coming to your deposition?	(1) date?
[2] A : No.	[2] A: I had a meeting with those people, but I
[3] Q : You have not done any medical literature	[3] couldn't tell you what it was about.
[4] research or read any literature textbooks?	[4] Q : Okay. I don't want to know what it was about.
[5] A: Well, I do that all the time anyway.	(5) Was it professional reasons, a patient?
[6] Q : Specifically with regard to this case?	[6] A: No. I think this was some sort of
[7] A: Not specifically.	[7] administrative meeting.
[8] Q : Okay. Other than speaking with your attorney,	[8] Q : Can you tell me where that meeting at 4:30 took
9 and I don't want to know what you talked with	og place?
[10] him about because I am not entitled to that,	[10] A: In my office.
[11] have you spoken with anybody else regarding this	[11] Q : On Green Road?
[12] matter, Nichol Cooper, since you treated her?	[12] A : Yes.
[13] A: No.	[13] Q : And then under that, can you tell me what it
[14] Q : Have you spoken with any of the other doctors	[14] says on the line timed 5:00?
[15] involved as defendants in this lawsuit?	[15] A: That's an address and a birth date of a patient
[16] A: I have not.	[16] identifying information, probably one of the
Q: Okay. Now, looking at your calendar again,	[17] patients I had seen that morning.
[18] Exhibit 2, as a matter of routine, how long	[18] Q : Okay. The fact that this information is there,
19) would you be at Geauga Hospital on Wednesdays in	[19] can you tell us what it was you did with that
,	
20) November of '93?	[20] information or why that's there?
[20] November of '93?[21] A: As long as there were patients booked for EMG	[21] A: It is there for billing.
 [20] November of '93? [21] A: As long as there were patients booked for EMG [22] testing. 	 A: It is there for billing. G: And that was written by your secretary?
 Reil A: As long as there were patients booked for EMG testing. C: Do you know approximately what time you left 	 A: It is there for billing. G: And that was written by your secretary? A: Yes.
 [20] November of '93? [21] A: As long as there were patients booked for EMG [22] testing. 	 A: It is there for billing. G: And that was written by your secretary?

ŧ.

*

	Page 27		Page
[1]			examination, recommending tests, whatever those
[2]	•	[2]	might be, and the treatment thereafter.
3]	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	[3]	-
	what that says?	1.1	some have chronic illnesses, some do not. There
5]		1	is the group in-between. I see largely adults,
6]		[6]	and I do that five days a week.
	under that it looks like 7:30 or something like	[7]	
3]	that?	1	have a contractual relationship with Geauga
)]		[9]	Hospital?
2]	much as I can make of it.	[10]	
1)		[11]	
2]		[12]	you had with Geauga Hospital?
3]		[13]	A: I'm a medical staff member like any other such
ŧ]	country club or no?	[14]	individual applying for privileges every two
5]		[15]	years or whatever it is, and being so granted or
6]		[16]	permitted by the bylaws.
7]	5	[17]	Q : Can you tell me – you told me earlier that
8]	commitment.	[18]	routinely you would do testing at Geauga
9]	Q : And you don't know what that was?	[19]	Hospital Wednesday afternoons, like EMG
0]		[20]	testing. Can you tell me whether or not you had
1]		[21]	a formal arrangement with Geauga Hospital and
2]	*	[22]	they understood that you would do that type of
3]		[23]	testing on Wednesday afternoons?
4]	office, around 9:00 or 10:00 in the morning?	[24]	A: I think they knew it, but it doesn't come as any
25]	A: Correct.	[25]	sort of written agreement. It has just sort of
	Page 28		Page
1]	Q : Doctor, could you tell me your date of birth	m	been established by time and past practice.
2]	please?	[2]	Q: And for how long had you been doing that type of
3]	A : June 1, 1947.	1	testing on Wednesday afternoons there?
4]	Q: In Indianapolis?	[4]	A: Well, since sometime in the Eighties.
5]	A: Yes.	[5]	Q : You continue to do that at present?
6]	Q: And your Social Security number?	[6]	
7]	A: 309-44-2257.	m	Q : Okay. Other than yourself – strike that.
8)	Q : I am going to hand you what we have marked as	[8]	What type of privileges did you have at
9]	Plaintiff's Exhibit 1, which consists of two	[9]	
0)	pages. Could you please look at that and tell	[10]	A: Courtesy.
1)	us what that is?	[11]	
2]	A: My curriculum vitae as of 1996.	1	patient, as you were with Nichol Cooper, back on
3]	Q: Your lawyer handed me a copy of that curriculum	ļ	November 17th, 1993 with courtesy privileges, do
4]	vitae this morning and I just want to make sure	1	you have the ability to order testing that you
			deem is appropriate?
- 6}		[16]	
	current. If not, tell us if there is any	1	that that could be done by a courtesy physician.
	additions, changes, deletions that need to be	[18]	Q: And in all the years you have been practicing at
	made.	· ·	Geauga Hospital, can you tell me with what
	A: I no longer edit the Neurology Newsletter.		frequency you would be asked to see a patient at
01	Everything else is the same.	1	Geauga Hospital?
	• –	11211	
1]	Q: Okay, Can you describe what the practice of	(00)	A. Dinces month come monthe cometimee in a month t
1] 2]	Q : Okay, Can you describe what the practice of neurology entails for you in your practice?	[22]	A: Once a month some months, sometimes in a month I don't see patients at all. In the Seventies and
2]	Q: Okay. Can you describe what the practice of neurology entails for you in your practice?A: Seeing patients, interviewing patients, taking	[23]	A: Once a month some months, sometimes in a month I don't see patients at all. In the Seventies and early Eighties I saw more patients when it was a

	Page 31	Page 33
[1] in-pat	tients at Geauga Hospital.	[1] opinions.
[2] Q :	In all the years you have been treating at	[2] A: Well, I don't think I could have an opinion
[3] Geau	ga Hospital, have you ever been asked to	3 about something of which I know nothing.
[4] CONSI	ilt and see a patient at Geauga Hospital by	[4] Q : Thank you.
(5) an att	ending there and then you yourself arrange	[5] MR. KWARCIANY: That doesn't stop
[6] transf	fer of that patient to another facility for	6 some people.
[7] furthe	er care?	MS. HIRSHMAN: That's why we need
[8] A :	I don't think that has ever happened.	[8] to hear those words.
(9) Q:	In all the years you have been practicing at	9 A: I have no opinion.
[10] Geau	ga Hospital, have you ever been asked to	[10] Q : It's my understanding you played absolutely no
[11] CONSI	ilt on a patient by an attending at Geauga	[11] role in the treatment that Nichol received when
[12] Hosp	ital and then you yourself order a head CT	^[12] she was seen in the emergency room on November
	ing or testing on that patient on whom you	(13) 11, 1993, is that correct?
[14] are co	onsulting?	[14] A: Correct.
[15] A :	That has happened.	[15] Q : In fact, you have never even looked at those
	Do you know back in November of '93 if they had	[16] records from that 11/11/93 ER visit at Geauga
	apacity to perform cerebral angiography	(17) Hospital?
	at Geauga Hospital?	[18] A: Correct.
	I think not.	[19] Q : And since you don't practice as an ER physician,
[20] Q :	Do you know if they have that capability at	120) you don't have any opinions to render as to
[21] prese		[21] whether or not the care that was provided on
	. KWARCIANY: Objection.	[22] that first ER visit on 11/11/93 was within
	I don't.	[23] acceptable standards of care?
[24] Q :	They do have that capability at University	[24] A: Correct.
[25] Hospi	itals?	[25] Q : Now, you have looked at the ER records from the
	Page 32	
[1] A:	Yes. «	Page 34 [1] second visit, which was November 17th, 1993?
	And they had that capability back in November of	[2] A: Yes.
[3] 1993?		(a) Q : But since you don't practice in the area of
	Yes.	[4] emergency medicine, you don't have any opinions
	Have you ever at any time, either when you were	[5] as to whether or not the care provided in the
	ng Nichol or any time up through today,	[6] emergency room on 11/17/93 was within acceptable
	you ever looked at any of her CT scans?	7) standards of care?
	No.	[8] A: Well, as far as emergency room physicians, I
• -	Have you ever looked at her Metro records?	 [9] cannot comment on their performance standards,
	No.	(10) but I can talk about neurologic cases.
• •	Have you ever looked at the CT scans which were	[11] Q: Okay. We'll get into this.
	on her at Metro?	[12] Dr. Mann, would you tell me when was the
	No.	[13] first time you were ever consulted or called
	Okay. As we sit here today you don't have any	[14] about this patient, Nichol Cooper?
	ons as to what any of her CT scans may	[15] A : The morning of the 17th of November.
[16] show!		[16] Q : Okay. Are you able to tell me the time of day
	Correct.	[17] that you received the first call?
• •	As we sit here today you have no opinion as to	
	her or not the care that was provided to	
	of at Metro was within acceptable standards	[19] G: And that's the time that you reflected in your [20] dictated note of November 18th, 1993?
	_	[20] A: Correct.
		THE TEAL AND AND AND A
[21] of car		
[21] of car [22] A:]	I don't know anything about that.	[22] Q : Is that something as we sit here today you can
[21] of car [22] A:] [23] Q:		

olite.

Ì.

۶.

	Page 35	Page 3
[1] A: I red		(1) we did begin just after 10:00. It is now
[2] Q: Oka	y. And how is it that you recall that, sir?	[2] 10:46 and he is still not present, nor is
	member this case.	[3] anyone from his office present.
(4) Q: Who	ere were you when you received that call	[4] MR. KWARCIANY: And the record
[5] around 7:	30 or 8:00 in the morning on November	[5] should also reflect that I personally
6] 17th, 199	3?	[6] telephoned Mr. Walter's office, spoke to a
7] A: I do	n't know.	[7] substitute secretary, who indicated to me
^[8] Q: Bacl	k in that time frame did you carry a beeper	[8] that Mr. Walters had not come into the
(9) with you?	2	[9] office. She did not know where he was at
o) A: Yes.		[10] the time. So we went ahead with the
(1) Q: And	l did you also use a portable phone?	[11] deposition.
2] A: Yes.		[12] MS. HIRSHMAN: I just want to make
3] Q : Do y	you know whether or not you received the call	[13] sure it is clear, not only was he noticed,
	e with someone about this patient on	[14] but we did attempt to make sure where his
-	able phone?	(15) whereabouts are and we were unable to do
	t's a possibility.	[16] so, and so we have proceeded since he did
	e you looked at any records, telephone	[17] receive ample notice.
	o see whether or not a phone call was	[18] Q : Okay. Doctor, you just told me that the phone
	hat time frame from your cellular	[19] call you received on that morning around 7:30 or
ophone?	,	[20] 8:00 in the morning was received from someone on
1) A: I ha	ve not.	[21] the obstetric floor?
-	you able to tell me based upon your routine	
	esday mornings back in that time frame	
	re you might have been?	
	build have been at University Hospitals or in	[24] with whom you spoke to that morning?[25] A: No.
	Page 36	Page 3
	someplace at that hour.	[1] Q : Can you tell me if it was a man or a woman?
[2] Q : Oka	s someplace at that hour. y. You would not have been at home, you	 Q: Can you tell me if it was a man or a woman? A: I believe it was a woman.
2] Q : Oka 3] would air	y someplace at that hour. y. You would not have been at home, you eady have been well on your way to	 [1] Q: Can you tell me if it was a man or a woman? [2] A: I believe it was a woman. [3] Q: Okay. Although you can't tell me specifically
2] Q : Oka 3] would alr 4] starting ye	y someplace at that hour. y. You would not have been at home, you ready have been well on your way to our day?	 Q: Can you tell me if it was a man or a woman? A: I believe it was a woman. Q: Okay. Although you can't tell me specifically who it was, do you know if the person identified
Q: Oka would alr di starting yd A: Corr	y someplace at that hour. y. You would not have been at home, you ready have been well on your way to our day? rect.	 Q: Can you tell me if it was a man or a woman? A: I believe it was a woman. Q: Okay. Although you can't tell me specifically who it was, do you know if the person identified themselves?
2] Q : Oka 3] would alr 4] starting ye 5] A : Corr 6] Q : Can	y someplace at that hour. y. You would not have been at home, you eady have been well on your way to our day? rect. you tell me from whom you received that	 [1] Q: Can you tell me if it was a man or a woman? [2] A: I believe it was a woman. [3] Q: Okay. Although you can't tell me specifically [4] who it was, do you know if the person identified [5] themselves? [6] A: They might have.
 Q: Oka would alr starting ye A: Corr Q: Can phone cal 	y someplace at that hour. y. You would not have been at home, you ready have been well on your way to our day? rect. you tell me from whom you received that ll?	 [1] Q: Can you tell me if it was a man or a woman? [2] A: I believe it was a woman. [3] Q: Okay. Although you can't tell me specifically [4] who it was, do you know if the person identified [5] themselves? [6] A: They might have. [7] Q: Based on what you are telling me, are you
 2) Q: Oka 3) would air 4) starting ya 5) A: Corri 6) Q: Can 7) phone can 8) A: Som 	y someplace at that hour. y. You would not have been at home, you ready have been well on your way to our day? rect. you tell me from whom you received that ll? teone on the obstetrics floor.	 [1] Q: Can you tell me if it was a man or a woman? [2] A: I believe it was a woman. [3] Q: Okay. Although you can't tell me specifically [4] who it was, do you know if the person identified [5] themselves? [6] A: They might have. [7] Q: Based on what you are telling me, are you [8] certain it wasn't Dr. Duangjak?
2] Q: Oka 3] would air 4] starting ye 5] A: Corr 6] Q: Can 7] phone cal 8] A: Som 9] MS. HIF	y someplace at that hour. y You would not have been at home, you ready have been well on your way to our day? rect. you tell me from whom you received that ll? leone on the obstetrics floor. RSHMAN: You know, before we	 [1] Q: Can you tell me if it was a man or a woman? [2] A: I believe it was a woman. [3] Q: Okay. Although you can't tell me specifically [4] who it was, do you know if the person identified [5] themselves? [6] A: They might have. [7] Q: Based on what you are telling me, are you [8] certain it wasn't Dr. Duangjak? [9] A: I am certain.
 Q: Oka Would alr starting yes A: Corr Q: Can Q: Can Phone cal A: Som MS. HIF go any fut 	a someplace at that hour. y. You would not have been at home, you ready have been well on your way to our day? rect. you tell me from whom you received that ll? teone on the obstetrics floor. RSHMAN: You know, before we rther, I want to make sure it is	 [1] Q: Can you tell me if it was a man or a woman? [2] A: I believe it was a woman. [3] Q: Okay. Although you can't tell me specifically [4] who it was, do you know if the person identified [5] themselves? [6] A: They might have. [7] Q: Based on what you are telling me, are you [8] certain it wasn't Dr. Duangjak? [9] A: I am certain. [10] Q: Before November 17th of '93 you knew Dr.
 Q: Oka Would air starting ye A: Corrie Q: Can Q: Can phone cal A: Som A: Som MS. HIF go any fundamentary clear, I do 	y someplace at that hour. y. You would not have been at home, you ready have been well on your way to our day? rect. you tell me from whom you received that ll? teone on the obstetrics floor. RSHMAN: You know, before we rther, I want to make sure it is on't think we said anything on	 [1] Q: Can you tell me if it was a man or a woman? [2] A: I believe it was a woman. [3] Q: Okay. Although you can't tell me specifically [4] who it was, do you know if the person identified [5] themselves? [6] A: They might have. [7] Q: Based on what you are telling me, are you [8] certain it wasn't Dr. Duangjak? [9] A: I am certain. [10] Q: Before November 17th of '93 you knew Dr. [11] Duangjak?
 Q: Oka would air starting ye A: Corr Q: Can Q: Can phone cai A: Som A: Som MS. HIF go any funt clear, I do the recorr 	a someplace at that hour. y. You would not have been at home, you ready have been well on your way to our day? rect. you tell me from whom you received that ll? teone on the obstetrics floor. RSHMAN: You know, before we rther, I want to make sure it is on't think we said anything on d before we got started today,	 [1] Q: Can you tell me if it was a man or a woman? [2] A: I believe it was a woman. [3] Q: Okay. Although you can't tell me specifically [4] who it was, do you know if the person identified [5] themselves? [6] A: They might have. [7] Q: Based on what you are telling me, are you [8] certain it wasn't Dr. Duangjak? [9] A: I am certain. [10] Q: Before November 17th of '93 you knew Dr. [11] Duangjak? [12] A: I did.
 Q: Oka Would alr starting yes A: Corn Q: Can Q: Can phone cal A: Som A: Som MS. HIF go any fus clear, I do the recorn this deposite 	a someplace at that hour. y. You would not have been at home, you eady have been well on your way to our day? rect. you tell me from whom you received that ll? teone on the obstetrics floor. RSHMAN: You know, before we rther, I want to make sure it is on't think we said anything on d before we got started today, sition was scheduled by agreement	 [1] Q: Can you tell me if it was a man or a woman? [2] A: I believe it was a woman. [3] Q: Okay. Although you can't tell me specifically [4] who it was, do you know if the person identified [5] themselves? [6] A: They might have. [7] Q: Based on what you are telling me, are you [8] certain it wasn't Dr. Duangjak? [9] A: I am certain. [10] Q: Before November 17th of '93 you knew Dr. [11] Duangjak? [12] A: I did. [13] Q: Had you ever met him before?
 Q: Oka Would alr starting yes A: Corrision Q: Can Q: Can Phone call A: Som A: Som A: Som MS. HIF go any function clear, I do the recorrision this depoint of counse 	a someplace at that hour. y. You would not have been at home, you ready have been well on your way to our day? rect. you tell me from whom you received that ll? teone on the obstetrics floor. RSHMAN: You know, before we rther, I want to make sure it is on't think we said anything on d before we got started today, sition was scheduled by agreement el at Dr. Mann's convenience	 [1] Q: Can you tell me if it was a man or a woman? [2] A: I believe it was a woman. [3] Q: Okay. Although you can't tell me specifically [4] who it was, do you know if the person identified [5] themselves? [6] A: They might have. [7] Q: Based on what you are telling me, are you [8] certain it wasn't Dr. Duangjak? [9] A: I am certain. [10] Q: Before November 17th of '93 you knew Dr. [11] Duangjak? [12] A: I did. [13] Q: Had you ever met him before? [14] A: Yes.
 q: Oka would air starting ya starting ya corri q: Can phone cai A: Som phone cai A: Som MS. HIF go any fund clear, I do the recorri this depose of counse through I 	a someplace at that hour. y. You would not have been at home, you ready have been well on your way to our day? rect. you tell me from whom you received that ll? teone on the obstetrics floor. RSHMAN: You know, before we rther, I want to make sure it is on't think we said anything on d before we got started today, sition was scheduled by agreement el at Dr. Mann's convenience Dale Kwarciany's office. Everybody	 [1] Q: Can you tell me if it was a man or a woman? [2] A: I believe it was a woman. [3] Q: Okay. Although you can't tell me specifically [4] who it was, do you know if the person identified [5] themselves? [6] A: They might have. [7] Q: Based on what you are telling me, are you [8] certain it wasn't Dr. Duangjak? [9] A: I am certain. [10] Q: Before November 17th of '93 you knew Dr. [11] Duangjak? [12] A: I did. [13] Q: Had you ever met him before? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: Had you worked with him on consulting with
 Q: Oka Would alr starting ye A: Corr Q: Can Q: Can Phone cal A: Som A: Som MS. HIF go any fuit clear, I do the recorr this depoind this depoind of counse through I received a 	a someplace at that hour. y. You would not have been at home, you ready have been well on your way to our day? rect. you tell me from whom you received that ll? reone on the obstetrics floor. RSHMAN: You know, before we rther, I want to make sure it is on't think we said anything on d before we got started today, sition was scheduled by agreement el at Dr. Mann's convenience Dale Kwarciany's office. Everybody a letter acknowledging the day,	 [1] Q: Can you tell me if it was a man or a woman? [2] A: I believe it was a woman. [3] Q: Okay. Although you can't tell me specifically [4] who it was, do you know if the person identified [5] themselves? [6] A: They might have. [7] Q: Based on what you are telling me, are you [8] certain it wasn't Dr. Duangjak? [9] A: I am certain. [10] Q: Before November 17th of '93 you knew Dr. [11] Duangjak? [12] A: I did. [13] Q: Had you ever met him before? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: Had you worked with him on consulting with [16] patients?
 Q: Oka Would alr starting ye starting ye A: Corri Q: Can Q: Can phone cal A: Som A: Som A: Som A: Som A: Som A: Som and the record the record this depoind this depoind this depoind through I received a time and ye 	a someplace at that hour. y. You would not have been at home, you eady have been well on your way to our day? rect. you tell me from whom you received that ll? teone on the obstetrics floor. RSHMAN: You know, before we rther, I want to make sure it is on't think we said anything on d before we got started today, sition was scheduled by agreement el at Dr. Mann's convenience Dale Kwarciany's office. Everybody a letter acknowledging the day, place of the deposition back in	 [1] Q: Can you tell me if it was a man or a woman? [2] A: I believe it was a woman. [3] Q: Okay. Although you can't tell me specifically [4] who it was, do you know if the person identified [5] themselves? [6] A: They might have. [7] Q: Based on what you are telling me, are you [8] certain it wasn't Dr. Duangjak? [9] A: I am certain. [10] Q: Before November 17th of '93 you knew Dr. [11] Duangjak? [12] A: I did. [13] Q: Had you ever met him before? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: Had you worked with him on consulting with [16] patients? [17] A: Yes.
 Q: Oka Would alr starting ye starting ye A: Corri Q: Can Q: Can Phone cal A: Som A: Som A: Som MS. HIF go any fui clear, I do this depoind this depoind this depoind through I creceived a time and j September 	a someplace at that hour. by You would not have been at home, you ready have been well on your way to our day? rect. you tell me from whom you received that ll? teone on the obstetrics floor. RSHMAN: You know, before we rther, I want to make sure it is on't think we said anything on d before we got started today, sition was scheduled by agreement el at Dr. Mann's convenience Dale Kwarciany's office. Everybody a letter acknowledging the day, place of the deposition back in er, and then after they received	 [1] Q: Can you tell me if it was a man or a woman? [2] A: I believe it was a woman. [3] Q: Okay. Although you can't tell me specifically [4] who it was, do you know if the person identified [5] themselves? [6] A: They might have. [7] Q: Based on what you are telling me, are you [8] certain it wasn't Dr. Duangjak? [9] A: I am certain. [10] Q: Before November 17th of '93 you knew Dr. [11] Duangjak? [12] A: I did. [13] Q: Had you ever met him before? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: Had you worked with him on consulting with [16] patients? [17] A: Yes. [18] Q: And you know that you did not speak with him
Q: Oka(3)Would air(3)would air(4)starting ya(5)A: Corri(6)Q: Can(7)phone cal(8)A: Som(9)MS. HIF(9)go any fun(1)clear, I do(2)the recorri(3)this depoid(4)of counse(5)through I(6)received a(7)time and y(8)September(9)that letter	a someplace at that hour. by You would not have been at home, you ready have been well on your way to our day? rect. you tell me from whom you received that ll? leone on the obstetrics floor. RSHMAN: You know, before we rther, I want to make sure it is on't think we said anything on d before we got started today, sition was scheduled by agreement el at Dr. Mann's convenience Dale Kwarciany's office. Everybody a letter acknowledging the day, place of the deposition back in er, and then after they received T mailed out a Notice of	 [1] Q: Can you tell me if it was a man or a woman? [2] A: I believe it was a woman. [3] Q: Okay. Although you can't tell me specifically [4] who it was, do you know if the person identified [5] themselves? [6] A: They might have. [7] Q: Based on what you are telling me, are you [8] certain it wasn't Dr. Duangjak? [9] A: I am certain. [10] Q: Before November 17th of '93 you knew Dr. [11] Duangjak? [12] A: I did. [13] Q: Had you ever met him before? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: Had you worked with him on consulting with [16] patients? [17] A: Yes. [18] Q: And you know that you did not speak with him [19] that morning?
 Q: Oka Would alr starting ye starting ye A: Corri Q: Can Q: Can phone cal A: Som A: Som A: Som and the record the record this depoind of counse through I received a time and j september that letter Depositio 	a someplace at that hour. by You would not have been at home, you ready have been well on your way to our day? rect. you tell me from whom you received that ll? reone on the obstetrics floor. RSHMAN: You know, before we rther, I want to make sure it is on't think we said anything on d before we got started today, sition was scheduled by agreement el at Dr. Mann's convenience Dale Kwarciany's office. Everybody a letter acknowledging the day, place of the deposition back in er, and then after they received et mailed out a Notice of on with duces tecum on September	 [1] Q: Can you tell me if it was a man or a woman? [2] A: I believe it was a woman. [3] Q: Okay. Although you can't tell me specifically [4] who it was, do you know if the person identified [5] themselves? [6] A: They might have. [7] Q: Based on what you are telling me, are you [8] certain it wasn't Dr. Duangjak? [9] A: I am certain. [10] Q: Before November 17th of '93 you knew Dr. [11] Duangjak? [12] A: I did. [13] Q: Had you ever met him before? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: Had you worked with him on consulting with [16] patients? [17] A: Yes. [18] Q: And you know that you did not speak with him [19] that morning? [20] A: Correct.
 Q: Oka Would alr starting yes starting yes A: Corrision A: Corrision Q: Can Q: Can Phone call A: Som A: Som MS. HIF go any function clear, I do the recorrision this deposition time and persisted September that letter Deposition 26, 1997 t 	a someplace at that hour. y. You would not have been at home, you eady have been well on your way to our day? rect. you tell me from whom you received that ll? teone on the obstetrics floor. RSHMAN: You know, before we rther, I want to make sure it is on't think we said anything on d before we got started today, sition was scheduled by agreement el at Dr. Mann's convenience Dale Kwarciany's office. Everybody a letter acknowledging the day, place of the deposition back in er, and then after they received el mailed out a Notice of on with duces tecum on September to all counsel of record that we	 [1] Q: Can you tell me if it was a man or a woman? [2] A: I believe it was a woman. [3] Q: Okay. Although you can't tell me specifically [4] who it was, do you know if the person identified [5] themselves? [6] A: They might have. [7] Q: Based on what you are telling me, are you [8] certain it wasn't Dr. Duangjak? [9] A: I am certain. [10] Q: Before November 17th of '93 you knew Dr. [11] Duangjak? [12] A: I did. [13] Q: Had you ever met him before? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: Had you worked with him on consulting with [16] patients? [17] A: Yes. [18] Q: And you know that you did not speak with him [19] that morning? [20] A: Correct. [21] Q: Okay. Now, you say you spoke with a woman. Do
 Q: Oka Would alr starting ye starting ye A: Corri A: Corri Phone cal A: Som A: Som A: Som MS. HIF go any fuitive clear, I do this depose this depose this depose through I received a clear and j September that letter Deposition 26, 1997 t were abor 	a someplace at that hour. by You would not have been at home, you ready have been well on your way to our day? rect. you tell me from whom you received that ll? teone on the obstetrics floor. RSHMAN: You know, before we rther, I want to make sure it is on't think we said anything on d before we got started today, sition was scheduled by agreement el at Dr. Mann's convenience Dale Kwarciany's office. Everybody a letter acknowledging the day, place of the deposition back in er, and then after they received el mailed out a Notice of on with duces tecum on September to all counsel of record that we ut to begin this morning at 10:00.	 [1] Q: Can you tell me if it was a man or a woman? [2] A: I believe it was a woman. [3] Q: Okay. Although you can't tell me specifically [4] who it was, do you know if the person identified [5] themselves? [6] A: They might have. [7] Q: Based on what you are telling me, are you [8] certain it wasn't Dr. Duangjak? [9] A: I am certain. [10] Q: Before November 17th of '93 you knew Dr. [11] Duangjak? [12] A: I did. [13] Q: Had you ever met him before? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: Had you worked with him on consulting with [16] patients? [17] A: Yes. [18] Q: And you know that you did not speak with him [19] that morning? [20] A: Correct. [21] Q: Okay. Now, you say you spoke with a woman. Do [22] you know if it was a nurse or a doctor?
Q: Oka(3)Would air(3)would air(4)starting ya(5)A: Corri(6)Q: Can(7)phone cal(8)A: Som(9)MS. HIF(9)go any fundom(1)clear, I do(2)the recorri(3)this depoind(4)of counse(5)through I(6)received a(7)time and y(8)September(9)that letter(9)that letter </td <td>a someplace at that hour. y. You would not have been at home, you eady have been well on your way to our day? rect. you tell me from whom you received that ll? teone on the obstetrics floor. RSHMAN: You know, before we rther, I want to make sure it is on't think we said anything on d before we got started today, sition was scheduled by agreement el at Dr. Mann's convenience Dale Kwarciany's office. Everybody a letter acknowledging the day, place of the deposition back in er, and then after they received el mailed out a Notice of on with duces tecum on September to all counsel of record that we</td> <td> [1] Q: Can you tell me if it was a man or a woman? [2] A: I believe it was a woman. [3] Q: Okay. Although you can't tell me specifically [4] who it was, do you know if the person identified [5] themselves? [6] A: They might have. [7] Q: Based on what you are telling me, are you [8] certain it wasn't Dr. Duangjak? [9] A: I am certain. [10] Q: Before November 17th of '93 you knew Dr. [11] Duangjak? [12] A: I did. [13] Q: Had you ever met him before? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: Had you worked with him on consulting with [16] patients? [17] A: Yes. [18] Q: And you know that you did not speak with him [19] that morning? [20] A: Correct. [21] Q: Okay. Now, you say you spoke with a woman. Do </td>	a someplace at that hour. y. You would not have been at home, you eady have been well on your way to our day? rect. you tell me from whom you received that ll? teone on the obstetrics floor. RSHMAN: You know, before we rther, I want to make sure it is on't think we said anything on d before we got started today, sition was scheduled by agreement el at Dr. Mann's convenience Dale Kwarciany's office. Everybody a letter acknowledging the day, place of the deposition back in er, and then after they received el mailed out a Notice of on with duces tecum on September to all counsel of record that we	 [1] Q: Can you tell me if it was a man or a woman? [2] A: I believe it was a woman. [3] Q: Okay. Although you can't tell me specifically [4] who it was, do you know if the person identified [5] themselves? [6] A: They might have. [7] Q: Based on what you are telling me, are you [8] certain it wasn't Dr. Duangjak? [9] A: I am certain. [10] Q: Before November 17th of '93 you knew Dr. [11] Duangjak? [12] A: I did. [13] Q: Had you ever met him before? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: Had you worked with him on consulting with [16] patients? [17] A: Yes. [18] Q: And you know that you did not speak with him [19] that morning? [20] A: Correct. [21] Q: Okay. Now, you say you spoke with a woman. Do

Page 39	Page 4
[1] I can't vividly recall it was a nurse. It	[1] Q : Okay. As of that point in time, when you
^[2] certainly was not a physician.	[2] received that phone call in the morning, what
[3] Q : Why do you say that?	[3] did you perceive to be your role in the medical
[4] A: I know I didn't talk to a physician that	[4] management of this patient?
[5] morning.	[5] A: To conduct a routine consultation and evaluation
[6] Q : And how is it you know you didn't talk to a	[6] of a seizure problem in a young woman who was
7] physician that morning?	[7] pregnant.
[8] A: I would have remembered.	(B) Q : Now, back in that time frame, with what
[9] Q : Okay. Can you tell me where it is in your note	^[9] frequency would you receive a call to consult on
[10] that you reflect it was probably a nurse?	[10] a patient at Geauga or University Hospitals?
[11] A: "A consult was called on November 17th from	[11] A: Low frequency. It varies quite a bit, but some
[12] Geauga Hospital, obstetric nurse, around 7:30 or	[12] months there are none, some months there are at
[13] 8:00".	[13] Geauga one or two, but there are not very many.
[14] Q : And you are reading from your dictated note of	[14] Q : However, when you do receive those calls, would
15] November 18th?	[15] you routinely ask at the time of the initial
[16] A : Yes.	[16] telephone contact, would you ask about the
Q : Are you able to tell me from your memory how	[17] urgency of the matter, how quickly the
[18] long of a conversation this was?	[18] consultation was needed?
[19] A: A minute or two.	[19] A : I would indicate when I would be there or that I
[20] Q : Are you able to tell me whether or not you	[20] couldn't be there at all for whatever reason, so
[21] directly received the call and spoke with the	[21] they would know when to expect me.
[22] obstetrical nurse or whether or not you had to	[22] Q : So you specifically wouldn't say how urgent is
[23] return a page and call them back?	[23] this, but you would tell them when you could be
(24) A: That I am not sure of.	[24] there?
[25] Q : In any event, eventually you two were connected	[25] A: Yes. I would say as a matter of routine I am
	• •
Page 40 [1] and had a discussion?	Page 42
	[1] here and I will do this because I only do it one
O Dit i tit i one of orthogen	[2] day a week, and that I will be there this
 G: Did you speak with anyone other than the (4) obstetrical nurse at the time of that first 	[3] afternoon at a certain time to see the patient.
[5] contact in the morning at 7:30 or 8:00?	[4] Q : When you received this call about Nichol, you
4 NT.	[5] were probably given her name?
.,	[6] A: Yes.
Q: And based on your memory, can you tell me whatwas discussed?	[7] Q : And you were given her room number?
	(a) A: Yes.
[9] A: There was a patient who had had a seizure that	[9] Q : And you were told she had had a seizure, she had
^[10] morning that had come in through the emergency	[10] come in through the emergency room, she was 20
(11) room, was 20 some months pregnant, there was a	[11] weeks present?
[12] question of overdose, and would I see the	[12] MR. KWARCIANY: Some weeks.
(13) patient.	[13] Q : Twenty some weeks pregnant and there was a
[14] MR. KWARCIANY: Did you say 20	[14] question of an overdose, and would you see the
[15] months or 20 weeks?	[15] patient?
A: Twenty some months – 20 some weeks.	[16] A: Correct.
Q: Can you recall any other information being given	[17] Q : And your response was yes, I'll be there this
[18] to you about the patient at that time?	[18] afternoon?
[19] A: That was all.	[19] A: Correct.
Q : Did you ask for any additional information?	[20] Q : Other than that, did you receive any other
A: Only the room number, if anything else.	[21] information about this patient?
22] Q: I am sorry?	[22] A: No.
23) A: That's all I recall asking.	[23] Q : Other than that, did you request any other
[24] Q : For a room number?	[24] information about this patient?
[25] A: Yes.	[25] A: No. I don't recall asking anything further.

Mehler & Hagestrom

Min-U-Script®

Ì,

	Page 43		Page 4
[1]	Q : Okay. So as of that morning did you have some	[1]	very questionable diagnosis or how certain of a
[2]	responsibility for the medical management of	[2]	diagnosis that was?
[3]	this patient?	[3]	A: I don't think any of those things was conveyed.
[4]	A: No.	[4]	Q: So you didn't have an impression as to whether
[5]	Q: Why not?	[5]	or not this was most likely an overdose
[6]	A: I hadn't seen the patient.	[6]	situation or whether that it was less likely,
[7]	Q: At any point in time did you have a		you didn't have an understanding one way or the
[8]	responsibility or play a role in the medical	[8]	other?
9)	management of this patient?	[9]	A: Right.
0]	A: I did.	[10]	
1]	Q: Okay. And when did that responsibility begin?	[11]	to find out the type of seizure activity the
2]	A: When I saw her.		patient had experienced which prompted the call
3]	Q : So that would have been around 2:00 in the		for a consultation with you?
4]	afternoon?	[14]	
5]	A: Correct.		I don't recall any other specifics about the
6]	Q: And what was your responsibility as of 2:00 in		seizure.
7]	the afternoon?	[17]	
8]	A: To make a diagnosis and suggest treatment to the	[18]	
9]	attending physician.	[19]	
0]	Q: The attending was Dr. Duangjak?		as to whether or not she lost consciousness?
1]	A: Yes.	[21]	
2]	MS. HIRSHMAN: Am I pronouncing	1	fairly quickly.
3]	his name right, Steve?	[23]	
4]	MR. HUPP: Yes.		had been unconscious for 15 minutes?
5]	Q : When did your responsibility end?	[25]	
	Page 44		Page 4
[1]	A: After consulting with Dr. Duangjak on the phone.	[1]	A
2]	Q: And when did you consult with Dr. Duangjak on	[2]	Q: Again, we are talking about during the time of
3]	the phone?	[3]	this first phone call to you.
4]	A: Around 2:30.	[4]	A: I was not.
5]	Q: Now, when you received the call from the	[5]	Q: And when you received that, again, the first
5]	obstetrical nurse, I take it she did not tell	[6]	phone contact in the morning from the
7]	you that the patient was lethargic?		obstetrical nurse, were you aware that it was
8]	A: No.	[8]	Dr. Duangjak's patient?
9]	Q: Did she tell you that the patient had come in	[9]	
)]	with head and neck pain?	[10]	Q: You knew that Dr. Duangjak was the attending for
1]	A: No.	[11]	this patient?
2]	Q: Did anybody tell you that there is a question as	[12]	A: Yes.
3]	to whether or not she had suffered a seizure at	[13]	Q: And you knew at that time that Dr. Duangjak was
4)	home before she came to the ER?	[14]	an OB/GYN?
5]	A : No.	[15]	A: I did.
5]	Q: Did anyone tell you that she had been slurring	[16]	Q : Were you aware at that time that a tox screen
7]	her words when at the hospital?		had already been ordered on the patient?
3]	A : No.	[18]	
9]	Q: You did know she was pregnant?	[19]	Q : Back in November of 1993 do you know whether or
5]	A: I did.		not stat or emergency tox screening was
ŋ	Q : You were told that there was a question of a		available at that hospital, Geauga Hospital?
2]	drug overdose?	[22]	A: I don't know that.
3]	A: Yes.	(23)	Q : Do you know if it is available at present?
4)	Q : Were you given an impression as to whether or	[24]	MR. KWARCIANY: Objection.
	not that was a likely diagnosis or that was a	· ·	A: I couldn't tell you what the availability of

Page 47	Page 49
1) that test is, the time and so on.	[1] Q : And was the arrangement, to the best of your
[2] Q : Have you ever ordered tox screening on a patient	^[2] knowledge, was the arrangement always as to
[3] at Geauga Hospital?	^[3] consult, see the patient and make
[4] A : No.	[4] recommendations and not to co-manage?
[5] Q : Was there any further communication between you	[5] A: That's hard to answer. There was a time I spent
[6] and anybody else about this patient, Nichol	[6] more hours at the hospital and it's a case by
Cooper, from the time you had that first phone	7] case issue. So there is no hard line about that
[B] call from the obstetrical nurse at 7:30 or 8:00	⁽⁸⁾ over long periods of time, but that certainly is
[9] in the morning and the time you actually saw	9 my practice in the Nineties and late Eighties.
[10] Nichol around 2:00 in the afternoon?	[10] Q : And in November of '93?
[11] A : No.	[11] A : Yes.
[12] Q : And you did not make any other calls and inquire	(12) Q: Okay, Back on November 17th, 1993 did you
[13] about her in that time frame, did you?	[13] consider Dr. Barnett-Rico to have any role in
[14] A: No.	[14] managing this patient once she was admitted to
[15] Q : At any time whatsoever did you speak with a	(15) the hospital?
[16] neurosurgeon about this patient?	[16] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. Do you
[17] A : No.	[17] know who that is?
[18] Q : When you told the obstetrical nurse at the time	f_{181} A: Who is that?
[19] of the first phone conversation, when you told	[19] Q: Okay. So you don't know who Dr. Barnett-Rico
[20] her you would be there in the afternoon, was	[20] even is?
[21] there any comment made by the nurse as to the	[21] A : No.
[22] urgency with which she felt the patient needed	[22] Q : You have never met her, you haven't seen her
[23] to be seen?	[23] name in the records, you don't know who that is?
[24] A : No.	[24] A: I have seen Barnett as the emergency room
[25] Q: If the nurse or the admitting doctor expected	[25] physician.
	Page 50
(1) this patient to be seen more urgently than 2:00	[1] Q : Okay. And other than seeing it in the records,
[2] in the afternoon, would you expect them to make	[2] you had no knowledge on that date who Dr.
[3] that known to you?	^[3] Barnett or Dr. Barnett-Rico was?
[4] A: I would.	[4] A: Correct.
[5] Q : When you were being asked to consult on this	[5] Q : Okay. Back on November 17th of 1993 you told me
[6] patient, Nichol Cooper, was it your	[6] that Geauga did have the ability to perform head
[7] understanding that you were to see the patient	[7] CT scanning?
[8] to just evaluate her and make recommendations,	(B) A: They did.
[9] or were you to manage her along with the	[9] Q : Assume for the moment that back when you
[10] attending physician, Dr. Duangjak?	[10] received the call that morning from the
[11] A: To evaluate and make recommendations and not to	[11] obstetrical nurse that you had been told that
[12] CO-manage.	[12] Dr. Barnett-Rico, the emergency room doctor who
[13] Q: And where did you get that understanding?	[13] had evaluated this patient, upon learning that
[14] A: Well, I am only in that location one day a	[14] the patient had suffered a seizure then at 7:30
[15] week. So my capacity to manage cases at a	[15] in the morning felt it was important that the
[16] distance makes it impossible for me to do so.	[16] patient undergo head CT scanning as soon as
[17] Q : So based upon the fact that you are really only	possible, if that information had been related
[18] there one afternoon a week, when a request would	(18) to you, would you then have made the
[19] come from Dr. Duangjak, you would assume he	[19] recommendation at that time to make sure head CT
[20] knows that you are not able to consult in a	[20] scanning was performed on this patient?
[21] co-managing type of role?	[21] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection.
[22] A: Correct.	[22] A: That's a lot of if's. If by ordering a head CT
[23] Q : Had you ever consulted with Dr. Duangjak before	[23] scan you mean that there is something about this
[24] that date?	[24] patient that isn't just ordinary and routine,
[25] A: I have.	[25] then my advice would be to do something besides

Mehler & Hagestrom

viii.

Page 51	Page 53
ij just wait until I get there. I myself would not	(1) was a chart with the patient?
e) order the test, but if others had felt the case	[2] A: Yes.
³] needed more investigation, my advice would be to	[3] Q : As a matter of routine the patient's chart is
a proceed forthwith, don't wait for me, do what	[4] kept right near their bed in the ICU there?
5] you feel you need for the patient.	[5] A : It is.
Q : Why would you not order the test yourself in	[6] Q : And what was in Nichol's chart, based on your
7) that situation?	[7] recollection, what was in her chart when you saw
B] A: I had not seen her.	[8] her?
9 Q : Have you ever ordered head CT scanning on a	[9] A: The emergency room notes, nursing notes, and
n patient at Geauga Hospital?	[10] maybe an order sheet and that's it.
n A: I have.	[11] Q : As a matter of routine would there usually be
^{2]} MR. KWARCIANY: You are assuming a	[12] more than those items in a patient's chart?
a) patient that he has seen?	[13] A: Physician progress notes might be there, if they
A: On a patient I have seen I have ordered head CT	[14] were there, other nursing notes, certain
5) scans.	[15] obstetrical forms, perhaps.
Q: Let's talk about your actual evaluation of	[16] Q : You saw no physician progress notes at that time
Nichol Cooper on that date. Where did you	[17] when you saw her?
perform your examination of Nichol Cooper on	[18] A: Right.
that date?	[19] Q : Did you see an admission history and physical?
A: In her room.	A: Only what was in the emergency room notes.
Q: And she was in the ICU?	[21] Q : Okay. So you saw notes from the emergency room,
A: Correct.	[22] but you did not see an actual reflection that an
Q: When you saw her, was anybody else present?	[23] admission history and physical examination had
A: I don't believe so.	[24] been performed on the patient?
Q: According to your November 18th dictated notes,	[25] A: Correct.
Page 52 there was no family members or friends present	Page 54 [1] Q: Did you see your role, as a consultant to Dr.
at the time?	[2] Duangjak, did you see your role as performing
A: There was nobody there. There may have been a	^[2] Dualgjak, did you see your fole as performing
I nurse, but I think it was just the patient and	[4] A: No.
5) I.	 [5] Q: Did you actually review the emergency room chart
Q: Do you remember speaking with the nurse at all?	[5] w. Did you actually leview the emergency toom chart
	m which was in Nichol's chart there by her hed?
	[6] which was in Nichol's chart there by her bed?
A: I am sure I did.	[7] A: I did.
 A: I am sure I did. B: But you don't recall that? 	 [7] A: I did. [8] Q: Did you review it in detail?
 A: I am sure I did. Q: But you don't recall that? A: I would have said hello, I am here to see the 	 [7] A: I did. [8] Q: Did you review it in detail? [9] A: In some detail, yes.
 A: I am sure I did. Q: But you don't recall that? A: I would have said hello, I am here to see the patient, that kind of thing. 	 [7] A: I did. [8] Q: Did you review it in detail? [9] A: In some detail, yes. [10] Q: Since there wasn't an admission history and
 A: I am sure I did. Q: But you don't recall that? A: I would have said hello, I am here to see the patient, that kind of thing. Q: As a matter of routine you would have said 	 [7] A: I did. [8] Q: Did you review it in detail? [9] A: In some detail, yes. [10] Q: Since there wasn't an admission history and [11] physical you would have wanted to look at that,
 A: I am sure I did. Q: But you don't recall that? A: I would have said hello, I am here to see the patient, that kind of thing. Q: As a matter of routine you would have said something to the nurse, but you just don't 	 [7] A: I did. [8] Q: Did you review it in detail? [9] A: In some detail, yes. [10] Q: Since there wasn't an admission history and [11] physical you would have wanted to look at that, [12] since it was one of the few pieces of
 A: I am sure I did. Q: But you don't recall that? A: I would have said hello, I am here to see the patient, that kind of thing. Q: As a matter of routine you would have said something to the nurse, but you just don't so recall it? 	 [7] A: I did. [8] Q: Did you review it in detail? [9] A: In some detail, yes. [10] Q: Since there wasn't an admission history and [11] physical you would have wanted to look at that, [12] since it was one of the few pieces of [13] information it had?
 A: I am sure I did. Q: But you don't recall that? A: I would have said hello, I am here to see the patient, that kind of thing. Q: As a matter of routine you would have said es something to the nurse, but you just don't arecall it? A: Correct. 	 [7] A: I did. [8] Q: Did you review it in detail? [9] A: In some detail, yes. [10] Q: Since there wasn't an admission history and [11] physical you would have wanted to look at that, [12] since it was one of the few pieces of [13] information it had? [14] A: Well, depending on what was it in, yes.
 A: I am sure I did. G: But you don't recall that? A: I would have said hello, I am here to see the patient, that kind of thing. G: As a matter of routine you would have said es something to the nurse, but you just don't erecall it? A: Correct. G: Now, according to your November 18th dictated 	 [7] A: I did. [8] Q: Did you review it in detail? [9] A: In some detail, yes. [10] Q: Since there wasn't an admission history and [11] physical you would have wanted to look at that, [12] since it was one of the few pieces of [13] information it had? [14] A: Well, depending on what was it in, yes. [15] Q: Do you recall if you also looked at the run
 A: I am sure I did. Q: But you don't recall that? A: I would have said hello, I am here to see the patient, that kind of thing. Q: As a matter of routine you would have said something to the nurse, but you just don't recall it? A: Correct. Q: Now, according to your November 18th dictated note, you refer to the fact that you spoke with 	 [7] A: I did. [8] Q: Did you review it in detail? [9] A: In some detail, yes. [10] Q: Since there wasn't an admission history and [11] physical you would have wanted to look at that, [12] since it was one of the few pieces of [13] information it had? [14] A: Well, depending on what was it in, yes. [15] Q: Do you recall if you also looked at the run [16] sheet, the ambulance run sheet information?
 A: I am sure I did. Q: But you don't recall that? A: I would have said hello, I am here to see the patient, that kind of thing. Q: As a matter of routine you would have said e) something to the nurse, but you just don't e) recall it? A: Correct. Q: Now, according to your November 18th dictated e) note, you refer to the fact that you spoke with D: Duangjak around 2:30 or 2:45, correct? 	 [7] A: I did. [8] Q: Did you review it in detail? [9] A: In some detail, yes. [10] Q: Since there wasn't an admission history and [11] physical you would have wanted to look at that, [12] since it was one of the few pieces of [13] information it had? [14] A: Well, depending on what was it in, yes. [15] Q: Do you recall if you also looked at the run [16] sheet, the ambulance run sheet information? [17] A: I don't believe so.
 A: I am sure I did. G: But you don't recall that? A: I would have said hello, I am here to see the patient, that kind of thing. G: As a matter of routine you would have said esomething to the nurse, but you just don't erccall it? A: Correct. G: Now, according to your November 18th dictated note, you refer to the fact that you spoke with Dr. Duangjak around 2:30 or 2:45, correct? A: Yes. 	 [7] A: I did. [8] Q: Did you review it in detail? [9] A: In some detail, yes. [10] Q: Since there wasn't an admission history and [11] physical you would have wanted to look at that, [12] since it was one of the few pieces of [13] information it had? [14] A: Well, depending on what was it in, yes. [15] Q: Do you recall if you also looked at the run [16] sheet, the ambulance run sheet information? [17] A: I don't believe so. [18] Q: Okay. Do you recall for sure one way or the
 A: I am sure I did. G: But you don't recall that? A: I would have said hello, I am here to see the patient, that kind of thing. G: As a matter of routine you would have said something to the nurse, but you just don't recall it? A: Correct. G: Now, according to your November 18th dictated note, you refer to the fact that you spoke with Dr. Duangjak around 2:30 or 2:45, correct? A: Yes. G: Refer to that, if you need to, please. And you 	 [7] A: I did. [8] Q: Did you review it in detail? [9] A: In some detail, yes. [10] Q: Since there wasn't an admission history and [11] physical you would have wanted to look at that, [12] since it was one of the few pieces of [13] information it had? [14] A: Well, depending on what was it in, yes. [15] Q: Do you recall if you also looked at the run [16] sheet, the ambulance run sheet information? [17] A: I don't believe so. [18] Q: Okay. Do you recall for sure one way or the [19] other?
 A: I am sure I did. Q: But you don't recall that? A: I would have said hello, I am here to see the patient, that kind of thing. Q: As a matter of routine you would have said something to the nurse, but you just don't recall it? A: Correct. Q: Now, according to your November 18th dictated note, you refer to the fact that you spoke with Dr. Duangjak around 2:30 or 2:45, correct? A: Yes. Q: Refer to that, if you need to, please. And you make the comment that I saw only the emergency 	 [7] A: I did. [8] Q: Did you review it in detail? [9] A: In some detail, yes. [10] Q: Since there wasn't an admission history and [11] physical you would have wanted to look at that, [12] since it was one of the few pieces of [13] information it had? [14] A: Well, depending on what was it in, yes. [15] Q: Do you recall if you also looked at the run [16] sheet, the ambulance run sheet information? [17] A: I don't believe so. [18] Q: Okay. Do you recall for sure one way or the [19] other? [20] A: Most likely I didn't see the ambulance run
 A: I am sure I did. Q: But you don't recall that? A: I would have said hello, I am here to see the patient, that kind of thing. Q: As a matter of routine you would have said something to the nurse, but you just don't recall it? A: Correct. Q: Now, according to your November 18th dictated note, you refer to the fact that you spoke with Dr. Duangjak around 2:30 or 2:45, correct? A: Yes. Q: Refer to that, if you need to, please. And you make the comment that I saw only the emergency proom note in the chart. 	 [7] A: I did. [8] Q: Did you review it in detail? [9] A: In some detail, yes. [10] Q: Since there wasn't an admission history and [11] physical you would have wanted to look at that, [12] since it was one of the few pieces of [13] information it had? [14] A: Well, depending on what was it in, yes. [15] Q: Do you recall if you also looked at the run [16] sheet, the ambulance run sheet information? [17] A: I don't believe so. [18] Q: Okay. Do you recall for sure one way or the [19] other? [20] A: Most likely I didn't see the ambulance run [21] sheet.
 A: I am sure I did. G: But you don't recall that? A: I would have said hello, I am here to see the patient, that kind of thing. G: As a matter of routine you would have said something to the nurse, but you just don't recall it? A: Correct. G: Now, according to your November 18th dictated note, you refer to the fact that you spoke with Dr. Duangjak around 2:30 or 2:45, correct? A: Yes. G: Refer to that, if you need to, please. And you make the comment that I saw only the emergency room note in the chart. Can you tell me what that refers to? 	 [7] A: I did. [8] Q: Did you review it in detail? [9] A: In some detail, yes. [10] Q: Since there wasn't an admission history and [11] physical you would have wanted to look at that, [12] since it was one of the few pieces of [13] information it had? [14] A: Well, depending on what was it in, yes. [15] Q: Do you recall if you also looked at the run [16] sheet, the ambulance run sheet information? [17] A: I don't believe so. [18] Q: Okay. Do you recall for sure one way or the [19] other? [20] A: Most likely I didn't see the ambulance run [21] sheet. [22] Q: But you can't recall?
 A: I am sure I did. Q: But you don't recall that? A: I would have said hello, I am here to see the patient, that kind of thing. Q: As a matter of routine you would have said something to the nurse, but you just don't recall it? A: Correct. Q: Now, according to your November 18th dictated note, you refer to the fact that you spoke with Dr. Duangjak around 2:30 or 2:45, correct? A: Yes. Q: Refer to that, if you need to, please. And you make the comment that I saw only the emergency proom note in the chart. 	 [7] A: I did. [8] Q: Did you review it in detail? [9] A: In some detail, yes. [10] Q: Since there wasn't an admission history and [11] physical you would have wanted to look at that, [12] since it was one of the few pieces of [13] information it had? [14] A: Well, depending on what was it in, yes. [15] Q: Do you recall if you also looked at the run [16] sheet, the ambulance run sheet information? [17] A: I don't believe so. [18] Q: Okay. Do you recall for sure one way or the [19] other? [20] A: Most likely I didn't see the ambulance run [21] sheet.

		1	
	Page 55		Page 57
[1] W	vith you.	[1]	Q : How do you spell that?
[2]	Now, in your original office chart for	[2]	A: S-o-m-n-o-l-e-n-t.
	lichol you actually have a yellow copy of this	[3]	Q : And what does that mean?
[4] h	andwritten note, correct?	[4]	A: Tends to fall asleep.
[5]	A: I do.	[5]	Q : Somnolent, but rousable and oriented?
[6]	Q : And can you tell me why you have the yellow	[6]	A: Yes.
[7] C	opy?	កា	Q: Could you continue, please.
[8]	A: That's the color of the noncarbon copy	[8]	A: "EOM, positive nystagmus. Upper neck pain with
(9) U	nderneath the original.	[9]	all head movement. No focal findings.
[10]	Q : And as a matter of routine would that yellow	[10]	Impression, one, seizure disorder, question
	opy be sent to the doctor who actually	[11]	mark, associated with withdrawal. Two,
[12] g	enerates that consultation note?	[12]	decreased alertness postictal or associated with
[13]	A: I take it with me.	[13]	medication. Three, neck pain. Suggest, one,
[14]	Q: So right after you are done writing it you	[14]	head CT; two, cervical spine films; three,
[15] a	ctually took it with you?	[15]	metabolic workup, will discuss".
[16]	A: I did.	[16]	
[17]	Q: And then you made sure it found its way to your	[17]	
[18] C	hart in the office?	[18]	
[19]	A: I did.		of Nichol on that date consisted of?
[20]	Q: Now, at the very top portion of the sheet where	[20]	A: I talked to her, I took her history. I tested
[21] it	says date, 11/17/93, is that your printing?		her strength, I tested feeling, reflexes, the
[22]	A : No.	1	eye movements. I looked into the eyes of the
[23]	Q: And then under that where it says consulting		optic nerve. I moved her neck, flexed her neck
[24] D	hysician, Dr. Mann, and then it says n-o-t it	+	and turned her head side to side or had her do
-	ooks like, is that your writing?	1 .	that or both.
	Page 56 A: No.	:	Page 58
[1]		[†]	Q: Is that
[2]			A
	Q: Is the rest of this sheet in your handwriting?	[2]	A: Yes.
[3]	A: It is.	[2] [3]	Q: Okay. You say you talked to Nichol, and that's
[3] [4]	A: It is.Q: And can you tell me when you wrote this note?	[2] [3]	Q: Okay. You say you talked to Nichol, and that's part of the assessment?
(3) (4) (5)	A: It is.Q: And can you tell me when you wrote this note?A: Right after I evaluated her.	[2] [3]	Q: Okay. You say you talked to Nichol, and that's part of the assessment?A: Yes.
(3) (4) (5) (6)	A: It is.Q: And can you tell me when you wrote this note?A: Right after I evaluated her.Q: Would it have been right at Nichol's bedside?	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	Q: Okay. You say you talked to Nichol, and that's part of the assessment?A: Yes.Q: And when you spoke with her, she did exhibit the
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	 A: It is. Q: And can you tell me when you wrote this note? A: Right after I evaluated her. Q: Would it have been right at Nichol's bedside? A: It probably was at a desk close by. 	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]	 Q: Okay. You say you talked to Nichol, and that's part of the assessment? A: Yes. Q: And when you spoke with her, she did exhibit the fact that she was drowsy, would fall asleep once
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	 A: It is. Q: And can you tell me when you wrote this note? A: Right after I evaluated her. Q: Would it have been right at Nichol's bedside? A: It probably was at a desk close by. Q: Okay. When you were done writing this 	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]	 Q: Okay. You say you talked to Nichol, and that's part of the assessment? A: Yes. Q: And when you spoke with her, she did exhibit the fact that she was drowsy, would fall asleep once in a while, get groggy?
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) C	 A: It is. Q: And can you tell me when you wrote this note? A: Right after I evaluated her. Q: Would it have been right at Nichol's bedside? A: It probably was at a desk close by. Q: Okay. When you were done writing this onsultation note, would you have gone back to 	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]	 Q: Okay. You say you talked to Nichol, and that's part of the assessment? A: Yes. Q: And when you spoke with her, she did exhibit the fact that she was drowsy, would fall asleep once in a while, get groggy? A: Yes.
 [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] C [10] SO 	 A: It is. Q: And can you tell me when you wrote this note? A: Right after I evaluated her. Q: Would it have been right at Nichol's bedside? A: It probably was at a desk close by. Q: Okay. When you were done writing this onsultation note, would you have gone back to be the patient or is this when you were totally 	 [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] 	 Q: Okay. You say you talked to Nichol, and that's part of the assessment? A: Yes. Q: And when you spoke with her, she did exhibit the fact that she was drowsy, would fall asleep once in a while, get groggy?
 [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] C [10] SO 	 A: It is. Q: And can you tell me when you wrote this note? A: Right after I evaluated her. Q: Would it have been right at Nichol's bedside? A: It probably was at a desk close by. Q: Okay. When you were done writing this onsultation note, would you have gone back to ee the patient or is this when you were totally one seeing her? 	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	 Q: Okay. You say you talked to Nichol, and that's part of the assessment? A: Yes. Q: And when you spoke with her, she did exhibit the fact that she was drowsy, would fall asleep once in a while, get groggy? A: Yes. Q: And that was abnormal? A: Yes.
 [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] C [10] SO 	 A: It is. Q: And can you tell me when you wrote this note? A: Right after I evaluated her. Q: Would it have been right at Nichol's bedside? A: It probably was at a desk close by. Q: Okay. When you were done writing this onsultation note, would you have gone back to the patient or is this when you were totally one seeing her? A: When I was finished. 	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	 Q: Okay. You say you talked to Nichol, and that's part of the assessment? A: Yes. Q: And when you spoke with her, she did exhibit the fact that she was drowsy, would fall asleep once in a while, get groggy? A: Yes. Q: And that was abnormal? A: Yes. Q: You took a history from her?
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) C (10) SC (11) d (12) (13)	 A: It is. Q: And can you tell me when you wrote this note? A: Right after I evaluated her. Q: Would it have been right at Nichol's bedside? A: It probably was at a desk close by. Q: Okay. When you were done writing this onsultation note, would you have gone back to ee the patient or is this when you were totally one seeing her? A: When I was finished. Q: Okay. Would you please start reading your note 	 [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] 	 Q: Okay. You say you talked to Nichol, and that's part of the assessment? A: Yes. Q: And when you spoke with her, she did exhibit the fact that she was drowsy, would fall asleep once in a while, get groggy? A: Yes. Q: And that was abnormal? A: Yes. Q: You took a history from her? A: I did.
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) C (10) SC (11) d (12) (13)	 A: It is. Q: And can you tell me when you wrote this note? A: Right after I evaluated her. Q: Would it have been right at Nichol's bedside? A: It probably was at a desk close by. Q: Okay. When you were done writing this onsultation note, would you have gone back to ee the patient or is this when you were totally one seeing her? A: When I was finished. Q: Okay. Would you please start reading your note or me? 	 [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] 	 Q: Okay. You say you talked to Nichol, and that's part of the assessment? A: Yes. Q: And when you spoke with her, she did exhibit the fact that she was drowsy, would fall asleep once in a while, get groggy? A: Yes. Q: And that was abnormal? A: Yes. Q: You took a history from her? A: I did. Q: What history did you receive from her?
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) C (10) SC (11) d (12) (13) (14) fC (15)	 A: It is. Q: And can you tell me when you wrote this note? A: Right after I evaluated her. Q: Would it have been right at Nichol's bedside? A: It probably was at a desk close by. Q: Okay. When you were done writing this onsultation note, would you have gone back to ee the patient or is this when you were totally one seeing her? A: When I was finished. Q: Okay. Would you please start reading your note or me? A: "Dictated 11/17, brief tonic seizure around 7:30 	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13]	 Q: Okay. You say you talked to Nichol, and that's part of the assessment? A: Yes. Q: And when you spoke with her, she did exhibit the fact that she was drowsy, would fall asleep once in a while, get groggy? A: Yes. Q: And that was abnormal? A: Yes. Q: You took a history from her? A: I did.
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (9) C (10) SC (11) d (12) (13) (14) fC (15) (16) th	 A: It is. Q: And can you tell me when you wrote this note? A: Right after I evaluated her. Q: Would it have been right at Nichol's bedside? A: It probably was at a desk close by. Q: Okay. When you were done writing this onsultation note, would you have gone back to the patient or is this when you were totally one seeing her? A: When I was finished. Q: Okay. Would you please start reading your note for me? A: "Dictated 11/17, brief tonic seizure around 7:30 his a.m. associated with decreased 	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	 Q: Okay. You say you talked to Nichol, and that's part of the assessment? A: Yes. Q: And when you spoke with her, she did exhibit the fact that she was drowsy, would fall asleep once in a while, get groggy? A: Yes. Q: And that was abnormal? A: Yes. Q: You took a history from her? A: I did. Q: What history did you receive from her?
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (9) C (10) SC (11) d (12) (13) (14) fC (15) (16) th (17) C	 A: It is. Q: And can you tell me when you wrote this note? A: Right after I evaluated her. Q: Would it have been right at Nichol's bedside? A: It probably was at a desk close by. Q: Okay. When you were done writing this onsultation note, would you have gone back to ee the patient or is this when you were totally one seeing her? A: When I was finished. Q: Okay. Would you please start reading your note or me? A: "Dictated 11/17, brief tonic seizure around 7:30 his a.m. associated with decreased onsciousness from possible overdose. Had CT 	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16]	 Q: Okay. You say you talked to Nichol, and that's part of the assessment? A: Yes. Q: And when you spoke with her, she did exhibit the fact that she was drowsy, would fall asleep once in a while, get groggy? A: Yes. Q: And that was abnormal? A: Yes. Q: You took a history from her? A: I did. Q: What history did you receive from her? A: That she never had any kind of attack such as
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (7) (10) 50 (11) 50 (14) fC (13) (14) fC (15) (16) th (17) CC (18) h	 A: It is. Q: And can you tell me when you wrote this note? A: Right after I evaluated her. Q: Would it have been right at Nichol's bedside? A: It probably was at a desk close by. Q: Okay. When you were done writing this onsultation note, would you have gone back to ee the patient or is this when you were totally one seeing her? A: When I was finished. Q: Okay. Would you please start reading your note or me? A: "Dictated 11/17, brief tonic seizure around 7:30 his a.m. associated with decreased onsciousness from possible overdose. Had CT ead for injury in accident. Exam, somnolent, 	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16]	 Q: Okay. You say you talked to Nichol, and that's part of the assessment? A: Yes. Q: And when you spoke with her, she did exhibit the fact that she was drowsy, would fall asleep once in a while, get groggy? A: Yes. Q: And that was abnormal? A: Yes. Q: You took a history from her? A: I did. Q: What history did you receive from her? A: That she never had any kind of attack such as the one that had occurred that morning. She had no history of a seizure problem.
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (7) (10) 50 (11) 50 (14) fC (13) (14) fC (15) (16) th (17) CC (18) h	 A: It is. Q: And can you tell me when you wrote this note? A: Right after I evaluated her. Q: Would it have been right at Nichol's bedside? A: It probably was at a desk close by. Q: Okay. When you were done writing this onsultation note, would you have gone back to ee the patient or is this when you were totally one seeing her? A: When I was finished. Q: Okay. Would you please start reading your note or me? A: "Dictated 11/17, brief tonic seizure around 7:30 his a.m. associated with decreased onsciousness from possible overdose. Had CT ead for injury in accident. Exam, somnolent, ut rousable and oriented". 	 [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] 	 Q: Okay. You say you talked to Nichol, and that's part of the assessment? A: Yes. Q: And when you spoke with her, she did exhibit the fact that she was drowsy, would fall asleep once in a while, get groggy? A: Yes. Q: And that was abnormal? A: Yes. Q: You took a history from her? A: I did. Q: What history did you receive from her? A: That she never had any kind of attack such as the one that had occurred that morning. She had no history of a seizure problem.
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (7) (10) 50 (11) 50 (14) fC (13) (14) fC (15) (16) th (17) CC (18) h	 A: It is. Q: And can you tell me when you wrote this note? A: Right after I evaluated her. Q: Would it have been right at Nichol's bedside? A: It probably was at a desk close by. Q: Okay. When you were done writing this onsultation note, would you have gone back to ee the patient or is this when you were totally one seeing her? A: When I was finished. Q: Okay. Would you please start reading your note or me? A: "Dictated 11/17, brief tonic seizure around 7:30 his a.m. associated with decreased onsciousness from possible overdose. Had CT ead for injury in accident. Exam, somnolent, 	 [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] 	 Q: Okay. You say you talked to Nichol, and that's part of the assessment? A: Yes. Q: And when you spoke with her, she did exhibit the fact that she was drowsy, would fall asleep once in a while, get groggy? A: Yes. Q: And that was abnormal? A: Yes. Q: You took a history from her? A: I did. Q: What history did you receive from her? A: That she never had any kind of attack such as the one that had occurred that morning. She had no history of a seizure problem. Q: That morning, you mean that seizure at 7:30 in
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (9) C (10) SC (11) d (12) (13) (14) fC (15) (15) th (15) th (17) C (18) h (19) b	 A: It is. Q: And can you tell me when you wrote this note? A: Right after I evaluated her. Q: Would it have been right at Nichol's bedside? A: It probably was at a desk close by. Q: Okay. When you were done writing this onsultation note, would you have gone back to ee the patient or is this when you were totally one seeing her? A: When I was finished. Q: Okay. Would you please start reading your note or me? A: "Dictated 11/17, brief tonic seizure around 7:30 his a.m. associated with decreased onsciousness from possible overdose. Had CT ead for injury in accident. Exam, somnolent, ut rousable and oriented". Q: So that is e-x-a-m there? A: Yes. 	 [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] 	 Q: Okay. You say you talked to Nichol, and that's part of the assessment? A: Yes. Q: And when you spoke with her, she did exhibit the fact that she was drowsy, would fall asleep once in a while, get groggy? A: Yes. Q: And that was abnormal? A: Yes. Q: You took a history from her? A: I did. Q: What history did you receive from her? A: That she never had any kind of attack such as the one that had occurred that morning. She had no history of a seizure problem. Q: That morning, you mean that seizure at 7:30 in the morning? A: Yes.
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (7) (9) C (10) SC (11) d (12) (13) (14) fC (15) (15) (15) th (15) th (17) C (18) h (19) b (20)	 A: It is. Q: And can you tell me when you wrote this note? A: Right after I evaluated her. Q: Would it have been right at Nichol's bedside? A: It probably was at a desk close by. Q: Okay. When you were done writing this onsultation note, would you have gone back to ee the patient or is this when you were totally one seeing her? A: When I was finished. Q: Okay. Would you please start reading your note or me? A: "Dictated 11/17, brief tonic seizure around 7:30 his a.m. associated with decreased onsciousness from possible overdose. Had CT ead for injury in accident. Exam, somnolent, ut rousable and oriented". Q: So that is e-x-a-m there? A: Yes. Q: Go on, exam? 	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [20]	 Q: Okay. You say you talked to Nichol, and that's part of the assessment? A: Yes. Q: And when you spoke with her, she did exhibit the fact that she was drowsy, would fall asleep once in a while, get groggy? A: Yes. Q: And that was abnormal? A: Yes. Q: You took a history from her? A: I did. Q: What history did you receive from her? A: That she never had any kind of attack such as the one that had occurred that morning. She had no history of a seizure problem. Q: That morning, you mean that seizure at 7:30 in the morning? A: Yes.
(3) (4) (5) (7) (8) (7) (9) C (10) SC (11) d (12) (13) d (13) (14) fC (15) (14) fC (15) (15) th (17) C (18) h (19) b (20) (21)	 A: It is. Q: And can you tell me when you wrote this note? A: Right after I evaluated her. Q: Would it have been right at Nichol's bedside? A: It probably was at a desk close by. Q: Okay. When you were done writing this onsultation note, would you have gone back to ee the patient or is this when you were totally one seeing her? A: When I was finished. Q: Okay. Would you please start reading your note or me? A: "Dictated 11/17, brief tonic seizure around 7:30 his a.m. associated with decreased onsciousness from possible overdose. Had CT ead for injury in accident. Exam, somnolent, ut rousable and oriented". Q: So that is e-x-a-m there? A: Yes. 	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [13] [14] [15] [15] [15] [15] [15] [15] [20] [21] [22]	 Q: Okay. You say you talked to Nichol, and that's part of the assessment? A: Yes. Q: And when you spoke with her, she did exhibit the fact that she was drowsy, would fall asleep once in a while, get groggy? A: Yes. Q: And that was abnormal? A: Yes. Q: You took a history from her? A: I did. Q: What history did you receive from her? A: That she never had any kind of attack such as the one that had occurred that morning. She had no history of a seizure problem. Q: That morning, you mean that seizure at 7:30 in the morning? A: Yes. Q: Okay.
 [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [9] C [10] SC [11] d [12] [13] [14] fC [15] [16] th [17] C [18] h [19] D [20] [21] [22] 	 A: It is. Q: And can you tell me when you wrote this note? A: Right after I evaluated her. Q: Would it have been right at Nichol's bedside? A: It probably was at a desk close by. Q: Okay. When you were done writing this onsultation note, would you have gone back to ee the patient or is this when you were totally one seeing her? A: When I was finished. Q: Okay. Would you please start reading your note or me? A: "Dictated 11/17, brief tonic seizure around 7:30 his a.m. associated with decreased onsciousness from possible overdose. Had CT ead for injury in accident. Exam, somnolent, ut rousable and oriented". Q: So that is e-x-a-m there? A: Yes. Q: Go on, exam? 	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [14] [15] [15] [16] [17] [20] [21] [22] [23] [24]	 Q: Okay. You say you talked to Nichol, and that's part of the assessment? A: Yes. Q: And when you spoke with her, she did exhibit the fact that she was drowsy, would fall asleep once in a while, get groggy? A: Yes. Q: And that was abnormal? A: Yes. Q: You took a history from her? A: I did. Q: What history did you receive from her? A: That she never had any kind of attack such as the one that had occurred that morning. She had no history of a seizure problem. Q: That morning, you mean that seizure at 7:30 in the morning? A: Yes. Q: Okay. A: She told me she had had neck pain and had seen

ł.

l,

Page 59	Page
[1] follow-up treatment, but didn't give me or	[1] A: Yes.
2] wasn't able to give me any further details, and	[2] Q : In this patient, was a possible drug overdose a
3] that she had had a head scan at some facility in	^[3] reasonable explanation for this patient's
4) Mentor, and she was taking vitamins.	[4] symptoms, seizure and physical findings?
5] Q: Okay. So that information you just read was	[5] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection.
5] from your dictated note?	[6] A: No.
7] A: Yes.	[7] Q : Why not?
Q: When you spoke with Dr. Duangjak then after your	[B] A: Well, pretty far out from an overdose.
n examination, did you tell him about the history	(9) Q : Assuming it existed, correct?
he has the information you just read for me from	[10] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection.
- moun distant and note?	[11] A: Yes.
	[12] Q : Why else?
	[13] A: And it wouldn't produce the neck findings.
	[14] Q : Any other reason that you can think of?
	A: Basically her mental status.
Q: Okay. Because as of that point in time this digrated note would not have been typed up	[16] Q: And what was it about her mental status which
-	[17] made that an unlikely explanation, that is an
A That's compact	[18] overdose being an unlikely explanation?
	[19] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection.
	A: She was not getting better and was still not
	[21] alert.
Q: But timewise you can't tell us that?	[22] Q : Were you able to determine whether or not she
A: I can't.	[23] was actually getting worse in terms of her
Q: Okay And you can't tell me what portion of that history you told Dr. Duangjak?	[24] mental status?
j mat history you told Di. Duangjak:	A: That's hard to say. It is clear that she did
Page 60	Page 6
A: I would have told him the essentials, that this	[1] not improve.
was a new problem and that she had had a head	[2] Q : What is it about the physical findings on your
injury in the past.	[3] examination which make a drug overdose an
Q : What's the importance of this being a new	[4] unlikely explanation –
	e, minery expanded
	MR. KWARCIANY: Objection.
A: That it's a new consideration and a new issue as	
A: That it's a new consideration and a new issue as opposed to say someone with epilepsy.	[5] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection.
 A: That it's a new consideration and a new issue as opposed to say someone with epilepsy. Q: Would you agree that a patient who has suffered 	 [5] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. [6] Q: - for her clinical symptoms? [7] A: The propensity to fall asleep and need to be [8] aroused for conversation and the neck pain that
 A: That it's a new consideration and a new issue as opposed to say someone with epilepsy. Q: Would you agree that a patient who has suffered a seizure, as this patient did, finding out that 	 [5] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. [6] Q: - for her clinical symptoms? [7] A: The propensity to fall asleep and need to be
 A: That it's a new consideration and a new issue as opposed to say someone with epilepsy. Q: Would you agree that a patient who has suffered a seizure, as this patient did, finding out that this is a unique new condition or situation for 	 [5] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. [6] Q: - for her clinical symptoms? [7] A: The propensity to fall asleep and need to be [8] aroused for conversation and the neck pain that
 A: That it's a new consideration and a new issue as opposed to say someone with epilepsy. Q: Would you agree that a patient who has suffered a seizure, as this patient did, finding out that this is a unique new condition or situation for this patient, that the standard of care would 	 [5] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. [6] Q: - for her clinical symptoms? [7] A: The propensity to fall asleep and need to be [8] aroused for conversation and the neck pain that [9] she exhibited.
 A: That it's a new consideration and a new issue as opposed to say someone with epilepsy. Q: Would you agree that a patient who has suffered a seizure, as this patient did, finding out that this is a unique new condition or situation for this patient, that the standard of care would require head CT scanning or some type of imaging 	 [5] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. [6] Q: - for her clinical symptoms? [7] A: The propensity to fall asleep and need to be [8] aroused for conversation and the neck pain that [9] she exhibited. [10] Q: The nystagmus as well?
 A: That it's a new consideration and a new issue as opposed to say someone with epilepsy. Q: Would you agree that a patient who has suffered a seizure, as this patient did, finding out that this is a unique new condition or situation for this patient, that the standard of care would require head CT scanning or some type of imaging to assess whether or not there was an organic 	 [5] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. [6] Q: - for her clinical symptoms? [7] A: The propensity to fall asleep and need to be [8] aroused for conversation and the neck pain that [9] she exhibited. [10] Q: The nystagmus as well? [11] A: That can be seen with medication, even after the [12] fact. [13] Q: Given Nichol's mental status at the time you saw
 A: That it's a new consideration and a new issue as popposed to say someone with epilepsy. Q: Would you agree that a patient who has suffered a seizure, as this patient did, finding out that this is a unique new condition or situation for this patient, that the standard of care would require head CT scanning or some type of imaging to assess whether or not there was an organic cause for the seizure? 	 [5] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. [6] Q: - for her clinical symptoms? [7] A: The propensity to fall asleep and need to be [8] aroused for conversation and the neck pain that [9] she exhibited. [10] Q: The nystagmus as well? [11] A: That can be seen with medication, even after the [12] fact.
 A: That it's a new consideration and a new issue as opposed to say someone with epilepsy. Q: Would you agree that a patient who has suffered a seizure, as this patient did, finding out that this is a unique new condition or situation for this patient, that the standard of care would require head CT scanning or some type of imaging to assess whether or not there was an organic cause for the seizure? MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. 	 [5] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. [6] Q: - for her clinical symptoms? [7] A: The propensity to fall asleep and need to be [8] aroused for conversation and the neck pain that [9] she exhibited. [10] Q: The nystagmus as well? [11] A: That can be seen with medication, even after the [12] fact. [13] Q: Given Nichol's mental status at the time you saw
 A: That it's a new consideration and a new issue as opposed to say someone with epilepsy. Q: Would you agree that a patient who has suffered a seizure, as this patient did, finding out that this is a unique new condition or situation for this patient, that the standard of care would require head CT scanning or some type of imaging to assess whether or not there was an organic cause for the seizure? MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: That would be part of a proper evaluation of an 	 [5] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. [6] Q: - for her clinical symptoms? [7] A: The propensity to fall asleep and need to be [8] aroused for conversation and the neck pain that [9] she exhibited. [10] Q: The nystagmus as well? [11] A: That can be seen with medication, even after the [12] fact. [13] Q: Given Nichol's mental status at the time you saw [14] her, did you conclude the history that you were
 A: That it's a new consideration and a new issue as opposed to say someone with epilepsy. Q: Would you agree that a patient who has suffered a seizure, as this patient did, finding out that this is a unique new condition or situation for this patient, that the standard of care would require head CT scanning or some type of imaging to assess whether or not there was an organic cause for the seizure? MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: That would be part of a proper evaluation of an examination with a seizure. 	 [5] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. [6] Q: - for her clinical symptoms? [7] A: The propensity to fall asleep and need to be [8] aroused for conversation and the neck pain that [9] she exhibited. [10] Q: The nystagmus as well? [11] A: That can be seen with medication, even after the [12] fact. [13] Q: Given Nichol's mental status at the time you saw [14] her, did you conclude the history that you were [15] able to obtain from her would most probably not
 A: That it's a new consideration and a new issue as opposed to say someone with epilepsy. Q: Would you agree that a patient who has suffered a seizure, as this patient did, finding out that this is a unique new condition or situation for this patient, that the standard of care would require head CT scanning or some type of imaging to assess whether or not there was an organic cause for the seizure? MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: That would be part of a proper evaluation of an examination with a seizure. Q: And the standard would require conducting such 	 [5] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. [6] Q: - for her clinical symptoms? [7] A: The propensity to fall asleep and need to be [8] aroused for conversation and the neck pain that [9] she exhibited. [10] Q: The nystagmus as well? [11] A: That can be seen with medication, even after the [12] fact. [13] Q: Given Nichol's mental status at the time you saw [14] her, did you conclude the history that you were [15] able to obtain from her would most probably not [16] be totally accurate given her mental status?
 A: That it's a new consideration and a new issue as opposed to say someone with epilepsy. Q: Would you agree that a patient who has suffered a seizure, as this patient did, finding out that this is a unique new condition or situation for this patient, that the standard of care would require head CT scanning or some type of imaging to assess whether or not there was an organic cause for the seizure? MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: That would be part of a proper evaluation of an examination with a seizure. Q: And the standard would require conducting such 	 [5] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. [6] Q: - for her clinical symptoms? [7] A: The propensity to fall asleep and need to be [8] aroused for conversation and the neck pain that [9] she exhibited. [10] Q: The nystagmus as well? [11] A: That can be seen with medication, even after the [12] fact. [13] Q: Given Nichol's mental status at the time you saw [14] her, did you conclude the history that you were [15] able to obtain from her would most probably not [16] be totally accurate given her mental status? [17] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection.
 A: That it's a new consideration and a new issue as opposed to say someone with epilepsy. Q: Would you agree that a patient who has suffered a seizure, as this patient did, finding out that this is a unique new condition or situation for this patient, that the standard of care would require head CT scanning or some type of imaging to assess whether or not there was an organic cause for the seizure? MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: That would be part of a proper evaluation of an examination with a seizure. Q: And the standard would require conducting such imaging? MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. 	 [5] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. [6] Q: - for her clinical symptoms? [7] A: The propensity to fall asleep and need to be [8] aroused for conversation and the neck pain that [9] she exhibited. [10] Q: The nystagmus as well? [11] A: That can be seen with medication, even after the [12] fact. [13] Q: Given Nichol's mental status at the time you saw [14] her, did you conclude the history that you were [15] able to obtain from her would most probably not [16] be totally accurate given her mental status? [17] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. [18] A: She wouldn't - she wouldn't be considered a
 A: That it's a new consideration and a new issue as opposed to say someone with epilepsy. Q: Would you agree that a patient who has suffered a seizure, as this patient did, finding out that this is a unique new condition or situation for this patient, that the standard of care would require head CT scanning or some type of imaging to assess whether or not there was an organic cause for the seizure? MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: That would be part of a proper evaluation of an examination with a seizure. Q: And the standard would require conducting such imaging? MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: Unless there were some possibility, including 	 [5] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. [6] Q: - for her clinical symptoms? [7] A: The propensity to fall asleep and need to be [8] aroused for conversation and the neck pain that [9] she exhibited. [10] Q: The nystagmus as well? [11] A: That can be seen with medication, even after the [12] fact. [13] Q: Given Nichol's mental status at the time you saw [14] her, did you conclude the history that you were [15] able to obtain from her would most probably not [16] be totally accurate given her mental status? [17] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. [18] A: She wouldn't – she wouldn't be considered a [19] totally reliable historian.
 A: That it's a new consideration and a new issue as opposed to say someone with epilepsy. Q: Would you agree that a patient who has suffered a seizure, as this patient did, finding out that this is a unique new condition or situation for this patient, that the standard of care would require head CT scanning or some type of imaging to assess whether or not there was an organic cause for the seizure? MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: That would be part of a proper evaluation of an examination with a seizure. Q: And the standard would require conducting such imaging? MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: Unless there were some possibility, including chemical derangements, drugs. 	 [5] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. [6] Q: - for her clinical symptoms? [7] A: The propensity to fall asleep and need to be [8] aroused for conversation and the neck pain that [9] she exhibited. [10] Q: The nystagmus as well? [11] A: That can be seen with medication, even after the [12] fact. [13] Q: Given Nichol's mental status at the time you saw [14] her, did you conclude the history that you were [15] able to obtain from her would most probably not [16] be totally accurate given her mental status? [17] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. [18] A: She wouldn't - she wouldn't be considered a [19] totally reliable historian. [20] Q: Other than speaking with Dr. Duangjak then after
 A: That it's a new consideration and a new issue as opposed to say someone with epilepsy. Q: Would you agree that a patient who has suffered a seizure, as this patient did, finding out that this is a unique new condition or situation for this patient, that the standard of care would require head CT scanning or some type of imaging to assess whether or not there was an organic cause for the seizure? MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: That would be part of a proper evaluation of an examination with a seizure. Q: And the standard would require conducting such imaging? MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: Unless there were some possibility, including chemical derangements, drugs. Q: Unless there are other reasonable explanations 	 [5] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. [6] Q: - for her clinical symptoms? [7] A: The propensity to fall asleep and need to be [8] aroused for conversation and the neck pain that [9] she exhibited. [10] Q: The nystagmus as well? [11] A: That can be seen with medication, even after the [12] fact. [13] Q: Given Nichol's mental status at the time you saw [14] her, did you conclude the history that you were [15] able to obtain from her would most probably not [16] be totally accurate given her mental status? [17] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. [18] A: She wouldn't – she wouldn't be considered a [19] totally reliable historian. [20] Q: Other than speaking with Dr. Duangjak then after [21] your evaluation of this patient, did you ever
 q) opposed to say someone with epilepsy. Q: Would you agree that a patient who has suffered a seizure, as this patient did, finding out that this is a unique new condition or situation for this patient, that the standard of care would require head CT scanning or some type of imaging to assess whether or not there was an organic cause for the seizure? MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: That would be part of a proper evaluation of an examination with a seizure. Q: And the standard would require conducting such imaging? MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: Unless there were some possibility, including chemical derangements, drugs. Q: Unless there are other reasonable explanations such as chemical drugs, would you agree that 	 [5] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. [6] Q: - for her clinical symptoms? [7] A: The propensity to fall asleep and need to be [8] aroused for conversation and the neck pain that [9] she exhibited. [10] Q: The nystagmus as well? [11] A: That can be seen with medication, even after the [12] fact. [13] Q: Given Nichol's mental status at the time you saw [14] her, did you conclude the history that you were [15] able to obtain from her would most probably not [16] be totally accurate given her mental status? [17] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. [18] A: She wouldn't - she wouldn't be considered a [19] totally reliable historian. [20] Q: Other than speaking with Dr. Duangjak then after [21] your evaluation of this patient, did you ever [22] speak with anybody else regarding this patient?

Page 63	Page 65
[1] A: No.	(1) Q: What are the other possibilities?
[2] Q : Did you ever speak with Dr. Barnett-Rico about	(2) A: Infection, meningitis, hemorrhage,
^[3] the course of events which led up to the time	[3] hydrocephalus, brain tumor, arterio and venous
[4] you saw the patient in the afternoon?	[4] disease of the brain that occurred from
[5] A: No.	[5] pregnancy.
[6] Q : Did you ever speak with anyone about what had	[6] Q : You yourself did not order head CT scanning on
17) happened at Metro or what was the history over	[7] this patient, did you?
(a) at Metro?	[8] A: No.
[9] A: No.	[9] Q: If you felt it was necessary, did you have the
Q: Did you feel you had responsibility to do any of	[10] capability to do that at Geauga Hospital on that
[11] those things?	(11) date?
[12] A: At that time, no.	[12] A: I did.
(13) Q: And why is that?	[13] Q: Why did you not do that?
[14] A: Those weren't important as other things were to	[14] A: The time to do that would have delayed any
ns her care.	[15] transfer, and no matter what it showed, the
(16) Q : What was important to her care as of the time	[16] treatment following the results of that study
you completed your examination?	[17] would still require a tertiary facility.
A: That she be transferred to a tertiary facility.	[18] Q : In your mind, what a head CT scan would show at
19] Q : Did you feel that was essential?	[19] that point in time, essentially, you already
201 A: I did.	[20] knew that there was some pathology there?
Q: Why did you feel it was essential that she be	[21] A: Correct.
22] transferred to a tertiary care facility?	[22] Q : You felt that why delay by doing the head CT
A: She had a significant neurologic problem	[23] scanning when you knew in all probability she
124) undiagnosed, which needed monitoring in a	[24] had some organic problem which was causing her
[25] neurologic facility, and she needed obstetrical	[25] neurological symptoms?
Page 64	Page 66
[1] care.	[1] A: I thought the first thing to do was to get her
[2] Q: The chief presenting problem was not her	[2] to a facility where whatever you found on
[3] obstetrical problem, it was this neurological	[3] studies could be handled.
[4] problem, correct?	[4] Q : Did you have the capability on that date in the
[5] A : Yes.	[5] role that you played for this patient, did you
[6] Q : But the fact that she was pregnant was another	[6] have the capability to effectuate that transfer
7] complicating factor?	[7] to a tertiary care center for Nichol Cooper?
(8) A: Complicating –	[8] A: No.
^[9] Q: Was it complicating at all in making an	[9] Q : Why not?
of assessment of this patient?	[10] A: The attending physician's family notification,
A: For the assessment that I did?	[11] family or patient wishes for treatment at
12] Q: Yes .	[12] certain places or others, which would be brought
13] A: No.	[13] into the formula.
Q: Okay. Once you completed your evaluation of	[14] Q : You could not do that?
15] this patient you felt it was imperative that the	[15] A: If you are asking me physically could I transfer
16] patient be transferred to a tertiary care center	[16] a patient?
n because she had a significant neurological	[17] Q : Yes.
iaj problem?	[18] A: Write the orders and that kind of thing?
19] A: Yes.	[19] Q : Yes, sir.
Q : You felt it was more likely than not that she	[20] A: I could, yes.
had some underlying organic problem as the cause	[21] Q : Why did you not do that with this patient?
22] of her neurological problems?	[22] A: Dr. Duangjak agreed to do that.
231 A: I did.	[23] Q : When did Dr. Duangjak agree to do that?
Q: And included in that would be a brain lesion?	[24] A: In our phone conversation.
25] A: Yes.	[25] Q : When did you have this phone conversation with

Page 67	Page 6
(1) Dr. Duangjak?	(1) immediately thereafter.
[2] A: Around 2:30.	[2] Q : I may have asked you this earlier, I think I
[3] Q : Do you actually remember that conversation you	3] asked you if you had ever effectuated the
[4] had with him or are you basing this upon the	[4] transfer of a patient from Geauga to a tertiary
[5] dictated note you have of November 18th?	[5] care center in your history of working out
[6] A: I remember it.	[6] there, and I believe you told me no. Is that
[7] Q : Okay, Can you tell me where you were when you	רז correct?
[8] had this discussion with Dr. Duangjak?	(B) A: Correct.
[9] A: No.	[9] Q: If the records reflect that – strike that.
Q: Were you still at Geauga Hospital?	[10] Did you know that this patient had been
	[11] seen in the ER at Geauga Hospital back in
Q: Okay. Was this discussion over the phone?	[12] December of '92 following a car accident?
[13] A: Yes.	[13] A: I didn't know that she had been at the Geauga
(14) Q : Did you place the call to Dr. Duangjak?	[14] emergency room.
	[15] Q : Well, if we assume she had been seen in the
	[16] Geauga emergency room back in December of 1992
	[17] and at that time was Life Flighted to Metro from
	[18] Geauga, and that from the time that transfer was
	[19] requested to the time she actually arrived at
Q: Can you tell me what it is you actually recall	[20] Metro was approximately one hour, would you
	[21] agree with me it would be safe to say that from
22) that afternoon?	[22] the moment a decision is made to transfer this
A: That the patient had certain findings that	[23] patient, she reasonably could have been
	[24] transferred to a tertiary care center in one
125] state and the findings that it was imperative to	[25] hour?
Page 68	Page 70
(1) have her in a tertiary facility that could	[1] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection.
[2] monitor her and do whatever testing was	[2] Q: Assuming that's true.
^[3] appropriate and neurologically manage her case	[3] A: Are you talking about travel time? Yes, I think
[4] and, also, to secondarily manage her pregnancy.	[4] an hour. Just the travel part?
[5] Q : Did you actually step through with Dr. Duangjak	[5] Q : Well, just assume these things are true. Assume
[6] and tell him what your findings were, or did you	[6] that from the time the decision was made to
just summarize it by saying she has got serious	7] transfer the patient back in December of '92 to
^[8] neurologic impairments or findings which make it	[8] the time that she was physically over at a
^[9] imperative to have her in a tertiary care	19] tertiary care center, Metro, was one hour. If
	[10] that's true, then it would be safe to state that
	[11] that could have been done as well for her in
12] I conveyed to him. I may have told him that she	[12] November of 1993, 11 months later?
	[13] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection.
14) her neck, but I am not sure about that.	[14] MR. HUPP: Objection.
(c) Of In your mind substayer you used words that made	[15] A: Well, it's a far different set of circumstances,
15] Q: In your mind, whatever, you used words that made	[15] A: Well, it's a far different set of circumstances, [16] and there were family members there in the
Q: In your mind, whatever, you used words that made is it clear that it was imperative to have her	
Q: In your mind, whatever, you used words that made to it clear that it was imperative to have her transferred as soon as possible?	[16] and there were family members there in the
 Q: In your mind, whatever, you used words that made it clear that it was imperative to have her transferred as soon as possible? A: I did. Q: What were your expectations with respect to what 	[16] and there were family members there in the[17] emergency room. They certainly weren't in the
 Q: In your mind, whatever, you used words that made it clear that it was imperative to have her transferred as soon as possible? A: I did. Q: What were your expectations with respect to what 	 [16] and there were family members there in the [17] emergency room. They certainly weren't in the [18] hospital when I was there. There is a trauma
 Q: In your mind, whatever, you used words that made it clear that it was imperative to have her transferred as soon as possible? A: I did. Q: What were your expectations with respect to what Dr. Duangjak should have done at that point in time in order to follow-up, carry out your 	 [16] and there were family members there in the [17] emergency room. They certainly weren't in the [18] hospital when I was there. There is a trauma [19] flow scheme that is in place that may make it a
 Q: In your mind, whatever, you used words that made it clear that it was imperative to have her transferred as soon as possible? A: I did. Q: What were your expectations with respect to what Dr. Duangjak should have done at that point in time in order to follow-up, carry out your 	 [16] and there were family members there in the [17] emergency room. They certainly weren't in the [18] hospital when I was there. There is a trauma [19] flow scheme that is in place that may make it a [20] little faster.
 Q: In your mind, whatever, you used words that made it clear that it was imperative to have her transferred as soon as possible? A: I did. Q: What were your expectations with respect to what Dr. Duangjak should have done at that point in time in order to follow-up, carry out your suggestion that she be transferred to a tertiary 	 [16] and there were family members there in the [17] emergency room. They certainly weren't in the [18] hospital when I was there. There is a trauma [19] flow scheme that is in place that may make it a [20] little faster. [21] Q: What do you mean by a trauma flow scheme?
 Q: In your mind, whatever, you used words that made it clear that it was imperative to have her transferred as soon as possible? A: I did. Q: What were your expectations with respect to what Dr. Duangjak should have done at that point in time in order to follow-up, carry out your suggestion that she be transferred to a tertiary care center? 	 [16] and there were family members there in the [17] emergency room. They certainly weren't in the [18] hospital when I was there. There is a trauma [19] flow scheme that is in place that may make it a [20] little faster. [21] Q: What do you mean by a trauma flow scheme? [22] A: Well, there are certain people who make certain

Page 71	Page 73
\mathbf{Q} : Do you know what the rules were at Geauga back	[1] Q : You were at your Green Road office when you
[2] in that time frame, this trauma flow scheme?	[2] received the call?
[3] A: I do not.	[3] A: Yes.
\mathbf{Q} : In any event, once you told Dr. Duangjak during	[4] Q : How long does it usually take you to get from
[5] your conversation that it was imperative to have	[5] Geauga Hospital to your Green Road office, on
[6] Nichol transferred to a tertiary care center,	(6) average?
7) what was his response?	A: Oh, about 40 minutes, depending on weather and
(B) A: He would take care of it.	(a) traffic.
(9) Q : And he understood the importance of having this	9 Q: In any event, you were in your office by 3:00 or
[10] done as soon as possible?	(10] 3:30?
(11) A: Yes.	[11] A: Correct.
[12] Q : And he is someone you had dealt with in the past	[12] Q: And how long of a discussion was this you had
[13] and you felt that he understood the importance	[13] with Cynthia Bamford?
[14] of having her transferred as soon as possible	[14] A: Well, it was minutes. I can't tell you exactly
[15] and that he would make sure it was done?	[15] how many.
[16] A: Correct.	[16] Q: Do you know her other than that one discussion
[17] Q: Did you discuss anything else with him during	[17] you had with her on that date?
[18] the course of that conversation other than what	[18] A: I may have known her, but not well.
[19] you have told me?	(19) Q: And how is that?
[20] A: I may have asked him questions about what he	[20] A: She's either a neurology resident or surgery
[21] knew, but I can't tell you specifically what	[21] resident, as I recollect, but I am not sure
[22] further transpired in that conversation.	[22] about that.
[23] Q : Do you remember if he gave you any information	[23] Q : And how is it that you may have encountered her
[24] about the patient?	[24] in that capacity?
[25] A: I don't recall any specifics.	[25] A: Well, through patients that I would have had at
Page 72	
(1) Q : Okay. Well, if you look with me at your	[1] University or some of the teaching I do there.
[2] dictated note of November 18th, in the third	[2] Q : What is the nature of your teaching at UH?
[3] paragraph of that note, on the third line you	A: Well, now it is medical students, but I was
[4] state, and I quote, "And to find out what he	[4] supervising residents at the MetroHealth Clinic
[5] knew about the case and her status as a minor	[5] back then and may have ran into residents at
[6] since I saw only the emergency room note in the	[6] that location.
7] chart."	Q : And can you describe for me in greater detail
[8] Can you tell me what you are referring to	^[8] what you were doing at MetroHealth Clinic back
^[9] when you made that comment in your note?	[9] in that time training with residents and the
[10] A: That the – whether he had known her as a	[10] frequency with which you did it?
[11] patient or had received phone calls from her	(1) A: About once a month supervising the neurology
[12] family as to what was wrong or what he intended,	[12] clinic for two or three hours, seeing cases with
[13] whether there was any specific interest in which	(13) residents.
[14] tertiary facility she might go to, any	[14] Q: Are you still doing that?
[15] background things of that nature.	[15] A: No.
[16] Q: And do you remember if you received any	[16] Q : In what time frame did you do that?
[17] information in response to that request?	A: It started sometime in the Eighties and ended
[18] A: I don't recall.	[18] around '94.
[19] Q: Okay. What is the next contact you had	^[19] Q : And at present what is the nature of the
[20] regarding this patient, Nichol Cooper?	[20] teaching you do with residents, I mean, medical
[21] A: About an hour later.	[21] students?
[22] Q : And what happened one hour later?	[22] A: I give lectures.
[23] A: I was called at my office on Green Road from a	[23] Q: How often?
[24] resident, Cynthia Bamford, asking about my	[24] A: Oh, two or three times a year.
[25] examination of the patient.	[25] Q: And how long have you been doing that?

, **i** :

Page 75 [1] A: For three years.	Page 77
	[1] assumed happened since she called you?
 [2] Q: So Cynthia Bamford you believe was a resident at [3] University Hospitals. She called you at your 	[2] A: Right.
a) office to get more information on Nichol Cooper?	 [3] Q: In any event, you left Cynthia Bamford with the [4] impression that it was imperative that this
[5] A: Yes.	
	(5) patient get transferred to a tertiary care
[6] G : Did she tell you why she was calling or how it [7] is she came to get your name and call you?	[6] center?
	7 A: I did.
	[8] Q : Did she say anything further to you that you
	^[9] recall from that conversation as to whether or
	[10] not that was going to happen or anything about
	[11] the patient?
12) had a seizure, and I couldn't make any more out13) of her primary neurologic diagnosis other than	[12] A: Something to the effect that this was in place
	[13] or going to happen and they were in process.
	[14] Q : So based on the discussion you had with her it
15] her an hour or two earlier.	[15] sounded like this patient was being transferred?
Q : Did you communicate to Cynthia Bamford what it	[16] A: It did.
77 was you had already communicated to Dr.	[17] Q : Okay. The last paragraph in your dictated note,
^{18]} Duangjak, the fact that you felt the patient had	[18] can you read that for me, please?
^{19]} some significant findings and it was imperative	[19] A: "I then received a call from Geauga Hospital ICU
20) to have her in a tertiary care center for a	[20] around 5:10 from the nurse, anesthesiologist,
neurological management?	[21] and Dr. Duangjak, describing her seizure and
22] A: Yes.	[22] arrest, then again at 6 and around 8:00 from Dr.
Q : How is it that you remembered her name to	[23] DeMarco, the last concerning her pulmonary
24) dictate it in your note of November 18th?	[24] status and further measures".
A: Well, she gave me her name and I remembered it.	[25] Q : Okay. So based on this paragraph you had three
Page 76	Page 78
[1] Q : You didn't write it down anywhere, you just	11 more phone calls about this patient on that day?
[2] remembered it one day later?	[2] A: Yes.
[3] A: I probably remembered. I don't think I	[3] Q : Okay. The first contact following your
[4] scribbled it down. I sometimes do, but I don't	[4] discussion with Cynthia Bamford would have been
(5) think I did this time.	[5] around 5:10, is that correct?
[6] Q: Okay. So you don't recall having the	[6] A: Yes.
[7] information as to how Cynthia Bamford came to	[7] Q : And that was a call you got from whom?
[8] get your name and request information about this	[8] A: Geauga Hospital, Dr. Duangjak and the
(9) patient?	(9) anesthesiologist.
A: I can't tell you specifically how she came with	[6] anotheororogioc
A real ten you specifically now she came with	[10] Q: Did you speak with all three of them?
· · ·	
1) that information.	[10] Q: Did you speak with all three of them?
1) that information. 12] G : I mean, have you learned since then as to how	[10] Q: Did you speak with all three of them?[11] A: Yes.
 G: I mean, have you learned since then as to how she got your name and the patient's name? 	 [10] Q: Did you speak with all three of them? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: You say Geauga Hospital, you mean the nurse? [13] A: Yes.
 1) that information. 2) G: I mean, have you learned since then as to how 3) she got your name and the patient's name? 4) A: No. 	 [10] Q: Did you speak with all three of them? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: You say Geauga Hospital, you mean the nurse? [13] A: Yes.
 1) that information. 2) G: I mean, have you learned since then as to how 3) she got your name and the patient's name? 4) A: No. 5) Q: Okay. Do you have any knowledge as to whether 	 [10] Q: Did you speak with all three of them? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: You say Geauga Hospital, you mean the nurse? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: So you spoke with the nurse, the
 q: I mean, have you learned since then as to how she got your name and the patient's name? A: No. Q: Okay. Do you have any knowledge as to whether or not there was any communication between 	 [10] Q: Did you speak with all three of them? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: You say Geauga Hospital, you mean the nurse? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: So you spoke with the nurse, the [15] anesthesiologist and Dr. Duangjak at the time of
 that information. Q: I mean, have you learned since then as to how she got your name and the patient's name? A: No. Q: Okay. Do you have any knowledge as to whether or not there was any communication between Geauga Hospital and University Hospitals between 	 [10] Q: Did you speak with all three of them? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: You say Geauga Hospital, you mean the nurse? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: So you spoke with the nurse, the [15] anesthesiologist and Dr. Duangjak at the time of [16] that 5:10 telephone conversation?
 that information. Q: I mean, have you learned since then as to how she got your name and the patient's name? A: No. Q: Okay. Do you have any knowledge as to whether or not there was any communication between Geauga Hospital and University Hospitals between the time you talked to Dr. Duangjak and the time 	 [10] Q: Did you speak with all three of them? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: You say Geauga Hospital, you mean the nurse? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: So you spoke with the nurse, the [15] anesthesiologist and Dr. Duangjak at the time of [16] that 5:10 telephone conversation? [17] A: Yes.
 (1) that information. (2) Q: I mean, have you learned since then as to how (3) she got your name and the patient's name? (4) A: No. (5) Q: Okay. Do you have any knowledge as to whether (6) or not there was any communication between (7) Geauga Hospital and University Hospitals between (8) the time you talked to Dr. Duangjak and the time (9) this patient hemorrhaged around 5:15 in the 	 [10] Q: Did you speak with all three of them? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: You say Geauga Hospital, you mean the nurse? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: So you spoke with the nurse, the [15] anesthesiologist and Dr. Duangjak at the time of [16] that 5:10 telephone conversation? [17] A: Yes. [18] Q: How long would the conversation have been in [19] total?
 41 that information. 42 G: I mean, have you learned since then as to how 43 she got your name and the patient's name? 44 A: No. 45 Q: Okay. Do you have any knowledge as to whether 46 or not there was any communication between 47 Geauga Hospital and University Hospitals between 48 the time you talked to Dr. Duangjak and the time 49 this patient hemorrhaged around 5:15 in the 40 afternoon? 	 [10] Q: Did you speak with all three of them? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: You say Geauga Hospital, you mean the nurse? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: So you spoke with the nurse, the [15] anesthesiologist and Dr. Duangjak at the time of [16] that 5:10 telephone conversation? [17] A: Yes. [18] Q: How long would the conversation have been in [19] total? [20] A: I couldn't tell you that.
 that information. Q: I mean, have you learned since then as to how she got your name and the patient's name? A: No. Q: Okay. Do you have any knowledge as to whether or not there was any communication between Geauga Hospital and University Hospitals between the time you talked to Dr. Duangjak and the time this patient hemorrhaged around 5:15 in the afternoon? A: Well, there must have been some contact since 	 [10] Q: Did you speak with all three of them? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: You say Geauga Hospital, you mean the nurse? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: So you spoke with the nurse, the [15] anesthesiologist and Dr. Duangjak at the time of [16] that 5:10 telephone conversation? [17] A: Yes. [18] Q: How long would the conversation have been in [19] total? [20] A: I couldn't tell you that.
 that information. Q: I mean, have you learned since then as to how she got your name and the patient's name? A: No. Q: Okay. Do you have any knowledge as to whether or not there was any communication between Geauga Hospital and University Hospitals between the time you talked to Dr. Duangjak and the time this patient hemorrhaged around 5:15 in the afternoon? A: Well, there must have been some contact since the hospital called me. So some information was 	 [10] Q: Did you speak with all three of them? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: You say Geauga Hospital, you mean the nurse? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: So you spoke with the nurse, the [15] anesthesiologist and Dr. Duangjak at the time of [16] that 5:10 telephone conversation? [17] A: Yes. [18] Q: How long would the conversation have been in [19] total? [20] A: I couldn't tell you that. [21] Q: More than 10 minutes or less, do you have any
 that information. Q: I mean, have you learned since then as to how she got your name and the patient's name? A: No. Q: Okay. Do you have any knowledge as to whether or not there was any communication between Geauga Hospital and University Hospitals between the time you talked to Dr. Duangjak and the time this patient hemorrhaged around 5:15 in the afternoon? 	 [10] Q: Did you speak with all three of them? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: You say Geauga Hospital, you mean the nurse? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: So you spoke with the nurse, the [15] anesthesiologist and Dr. Duangjak at the time of [16] that 5:10 telephone conversation? [17] A: Yes. [18] Q: How long would the conversation have been in [19] total? [20] A: I couldn't tell you that. [21] Q: More than 10 minutes or less, do you have any [22] idea?

Page 79	Page 81
[1] A: Not specifically.	[1] A: A phone call.
[2] Q : Can you tell me in general what you recall being	[2] Q : From whom did you receive that phone call?
[3] discussed?	[3] A: I don't know.
[4] A: That she had an arrest and required intubation	[4] Q : Was it, again, someone who was involved in the
[5] and the situation had gotten extremely worse and	[5] situation with Nichol?
[6] that they were doing various things to attend to	[6] A: Yes.
[7] her care.	[7] Q : And do you remember how long the discussion was?
[8] Q: Any other information that you recall being	[8] A: No.
^[9] discussed?	[9] Q : Was it more brief than the 5:10 discussion?
[10] A: I don't recall any of it other than the update	[10] A: I can't recall.
[11] kind of thing, and I can't tell you any more	[11] Q : Okay. And you can't recall any of the specifics
[12] specifics.	[12] about the discussion?
^[13] Q : When you saw the patient around 2:00 in the	[13] A : No.
[14] afternoon, was there an ICU doctor in attendance	[14] Q : Do you recall anything even in general about
(15) in the ICU?	[15] that 6:00 call?
(16) A: At the time I was there?	[16] A: No.
[17] Q: Yes.	[17] Q : Do you recall whether you were asked at that
[18] A: I don't recall seeing anybody. I don't know	[18] time to come and see the patient?
[19] that there is such a person, but if there is	[19] A: I was not.
[20] such a person and he is available, then I stand	[20] Q : Were you asked at any time during that phone
[21] corrected.	[21] call to provide advice regarding the patient?
[22] Q : Okay. You did not certainly speak with an ICU	[22] A: No.
[23] doctor, intensivist when you saw her that day?	[23] Q : You did not see that as your role?
[24] A: No.	[24] A: Only a restatement of what I had said earlier in
[25] Q : And you weren't aware that if there was one, who	[25] the day, if that's what the inquiry was.
	Page 82
[1] that person was?	[1] Q : So if the question was placed to you about
[2] A: To my knowledge, there is no such person.	[2] caring for the patient, you again would have
[3] Q : Okay. Did you make any suggestions when you	[3] repeated that it was imperative to have her seen
^[4] received the call or had the conversation at	[4] at a tertiary care center?
[5] 5:10?	[5] A: Yes.
[6] A: I don't recollect exactly other than probably	[6] Q : What's the next contact you had regarding this
[7] restating the earlier recommendations that she	patient?
^[8] be transferred, if I said that.	[8] A: A phone call, Dr. DeMarco.
[9] Q : So you are not sure if you did even say that?	[9] Q : It states here in your November 18th note that
[10] A: No. It may have been pretty obvious at that	[10] that was around 8:00?
[11] point that such was necessary.	[11] A: Yes.
[12] Q : Do you know or was it stated why they were	[12] Q : You know Dr. DeMarco?
[13] calling you at 5:10?	(13) A: I do.
[14] A: No.	[14] Q : And his specialty is what?
[15] Q : Were you asked at any time to come back and see	[15] A: Pulmonary medicine.
[16] the patient?	[16] Q : He's a pulmonologist intensivist?
[17] A: No.	[17] A : Yes.
[18] Q : Were you asked for advice at any time during the	[18] Q : And do you recall whether you spoke with him
[19] course of that conversation?	[19] directly during that time?
[20] A: NO.	[20] A: Directly.
Q: It says here – strike that.	[21] Q : Did you speak with anyone else other than Dr.
Following that conversation at 5:10 was the	[22] DeMarco?
23] next contact you had at 6:00?	[23] A: No.
[24] A: Yes.	[24] Q : Do you remember how long the conversation was?

Carol J. Cooper, Admrx., etc. «v. ' · · · Geauga Community Hospital, et al.

Page 83	Page 8
Q : Do you remember where you were?	(1) the orders and progress notes in Nichol's
2] A: I don't.	[2] 11/17/93 hospital chart to see whether or not
Q: And what was your understanding as to where Dr.	[3] you authored any notes or ordered anything for
n DeMarco was?	[4] this patient?
5) A: At the hospital.	[5] A: I have.
6] Q: With Nichol?	[6] Q : And did you generate any orders for this
7] A: Yes.	patient?
Q : And can you tell me what was discussed during	[a] A : No.
9) that conversation?	[9] Q: Did you write any progress notes, or I
A: Vaguely I recall that she developed pulmonary	[10] understand your two consultation notes, but did
1) problems. He was going to do some pulmonary	[11] you write any progress notes for this patient?
e) things, obtain a head scan and transfer her.	[12] A : No.
Q : Anything else that you recall?	[13] Q : Do you know the name of the anesthesiologist who
4] A: No.	[14] was involved in that 5:10 phone call?
Q : As of the time you talked with Dr. DeMarco had	[15] A: No.
of CT scanning not been performed on her?	[16] Q : I am going to hand you a progress note from
7) A: I don't know.	17] Nichol's chart. It is dated 11/17/93 and there
Q: You just said he was going to perform or get	[18] is two notes on this chart, and the top one is
head CT scanning. So I am just going based on	[19] timed 5:00 p.m. and the second one is 7:15 p.m.
what you told me that it sounded like it hadn't	
1) been done yet?	
 A: I am not sure that it had or hadn't been done. 	[21] of those notes appear to be your notes?
3] It may not have been done.	122) A: No.
ARA 449992 F 4	[23] Q: Okay. Do you know whose notes those are?
4) Q: What is the next contact you had about this 5) patient?	[24] A: I do not.
	[25] Q: Okay. At any time when you were in ICU with
Page 84	Page 8
1) A: In the mail.	[1] Nichol you did not see any other doctors in
Q: When you got notice about the lawsuit?	[2] attendance?
aj A: Yes.	[3] A: Correct.
Q : Did you ever find out the next day as to what	[4] Q : And I believe you told me before you were
5) happened with Nichol?	[5] probably there 20 to 30 minutes?
sj A: No.	[5] proparry mere ao to so minutes.
ol the race	[6] A: About 30 minutes.
η Q : Did you ever have any discussions with anybody	
	[6] A: About 30 minutes.
Q: Did you ever have any discussions with anybody	 [6] A: About 30 minutes. [7] Q: Okay. Earlier in your deposition you advised me [8] that you don't have an opinion about the
Q: Did you ever have any discussions with anybody about gee, what happened with Nichol, did you	 [6] A: About 30 minutes. [7] Q: Okay. Earlier in your deposition you advised me [8] that you don't have an opinion about the [9] emergency room physician's care that was
Q: Did you ever have any discussions with anybody about gee, what happened with Nichol, did you ever get her over, did she survive, anything	 [6] A: About 30 minutes. [7] Q: Okay. Earlier in your deposition you advised me [8] that you don't have an opinion about the [9] emergency room physician's care that was [10] provided, but you did have some impressions
Q: Did you ever have any discussions with anybody about gee, what happened with Nichol, did you ever get her over, did she survive, anything by like that?	 [6] A: About 30 minutes. [7] Q: Okay. Earlier in your deposition you advised me [8] that you don't have an opinion about the [9] emergency room physician's care that was [10] provided, but you did have some impressions [11] about the neurological aspects of this patient
 Q: Did you ever have any discussions with anybody about gee, what happened with Nichol, did you ever get her over, did she survive, anything like that? A: No. Q: So when this lawsuit was filed, that's the first 	 [6] A: About 30 minutes. [7] Q: Okay. Earlier in your deposition you advised me [8] that you don't have an opinion about the [9] emergency room physician's care that was [10] provided, but you did have some impressions [11] about the neurological aspects of this patient [12] in the emergency room, correct?
 Q: Did you ever have any discussions with anybody about gee, what happened with Nichol, did you ever get her over, did she survive, anything b) like that? A: No. Q: So when this lawsuit was filed, that's the first 	 [6] A: About 30 minutes. [7] Q: Okay. Earlier in your deposition you advised me [8] that you don't have an opinion about the [9] emergency room physician's care that was [10] provided, but you did have some impressions [11] about the neurological aspects of this patient [12] in the emergency room, correct? [13] A: Yes.
 Q: Did you ever have any discussions with anybody about gee, what happened with Nichol, did you ever get her over, did she survive, anything like that? A: No. Q: So when this lawsuit was filed, that's the first time you found out what happened to her? A: Correct. 	 [6] A: About 30 minutes. [7] Q: Okay. Earlier in your deposition you advised me [8] that you don't have an opinion about the [9] emergency room physician's care that was [10] provided, but you did have some impressions [11] about the neurological aspects of this patient [12] in the emergency room, correct? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Can you tell me if you reviewed the emergency
 Q: Did you ever have any discussions with anybody about gee, what happened with Nichol, did you ever get her over, did she survive, anything like that? A: No. Q: So when this lawsuit was filed, that's the first time you found out what happened to her? A: Correct. Q: Have you ever looked at any of the records over 	 [6] A: About 30 minutes. [7] Q: Okay. Earlier in your deposition you advised me [8] that you don't have an opinion about the [9] emergency room physician's care that was [10] provided, but you did have some impressions [11] about the neurological aspects of this patient [12] in the emergency room, correct? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Can you tell me if you reviewed the emergency [15] room information for this patient?
 Q: Did you ever have any discussions with anybody about gee, what happened with Nichol, did you ever get her over, did she survive, anything like that? A: No. Q: So when this lawsuit was filed, that's the first time you found out what happened to her? A: Correct. Q: Have you ever looked at any of the records over at University Hospitals for Nichol or her child? 	 [6] A: About 30 minutes. [7] Q: Okay. Earlier in your deposition you advised me [8] that you don't have an opinion about the [9] emergency room physician's care that was [10] provided, but you did have some impressions [11] about the neurological aspects of this patient [12] in the emergency room, correct? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Can you tell me if you reviewed the emergency [15] room information for this patient? [16] A: I did.
 Q: Did you ever have any discussions with anybody about gee, what happened with Nichol, did you ever get her over, did she survive, anything like that? A: No. Q: So when this lawsuit was filed, that's the first time you found out what happened to her? A: Correct. Q: Have you ever looked at any of the records over at University Hospitals for Nichol or her child? A: No. 	 [6] A: About 30 minutes. [7] Q: Okay. Earlier in your deposition you advised me [8] that you don't have an opinion about the [9] emergency room physician's care that was [10] provided, but you did have some impressions [11] about the neurological aspects of this patient [12] in the emergency room, correct? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Can you tell me if you reviewed the emergency [15] room information for this patient? [16] A: I did. [17] Q: And that was in preparation for your deposition?
 Q: Did you ever have any discussions with anybody about gee, what happened with Nichol, did you ever get her over, did she survive, anything like that? A: No. Q: So when this lawsuit was filed, that's the first time you found out what happened to her? A: Correct. Q: Have you ever looked at any of the records over at University Hospitals for Nichol or her child? A: No. Q: Have you ever spoken with any of her doctors who 	 [6] A: About 30 minutes. [7] Q: Okay. Earlier in your deposition you advised me [8] that you don't have an opinion about the [9] emergency room physician's care that was [10] provided, but you did have some impressions [11] about the neurological aspects of this patient [12] in the emergency room, correct? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Can you tell me if you reviewed the emergency [15] room information for this patient? [16] A: I did. [17] Q: And that was in preparation for your deposition? [18] A: Correct.
 Q: Did you ever have any discussions with anybody about gee, what happened with Nichol, did you ever get her over, did she survive, anything like that? A: No. Q: So when this lawsuit was filed, that's the first time you found out what happened to her? A: Correct. Q: Have you ever looked at any of the records over at University Hospitals for Nichol or her child? A: No. Q: Have you ever spoken with any of her doctors who treated her over there? 	 [6] A: About 30 minutes. [7] Q: Okay. Earlier in your deposition you advised me [8] that you don't have an opinion about the [9] emergency room physician's care that was [10] provided, but you did have some impressions [11] about the neurological aspects of this patient [12] in the emergency room, correct? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Can you tell me if you reviewed the emergency [15] room information for this patient? [16] A: I did. [17] Q: And that was in preparation for your deposition? [18] A: Correct. [19] Q: And, also, when you actually saw Nichol in the
 Q: Did you ever have any discussions with anybody about gee, what happened with Nichol, did you ever get her over, did she survive, anything like that? A: No. Q: So when this lawsuit was filed, that's the first time you found out what happened to her? A: Correct. Q: Have you ever looked at any of the records over at University Hospitals for Nichol or her child? A: No. Q: Have you ever spoken with any of her doctors who treated her over there? A: No. 	 [6] A: About 30 minutes. [7] Q: Okay. Earlier in your deposition you advised me [8] that you don't have an opinion about the [9] emergency room physician's care that was [10] provided, but you did have some impressions [11] about the neurological aspects of this patient [12] in the emergency room, correct? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Can you tell me if you reviewed the emergency [15] room information for this patient? [16] A: I did. [17] Q: And that was in preparation for your deposition? [18] A: Correct. [19] Q: And, also, when you actually saw Nichol in the [20] ICU the emergency room sheet was one of the few
 Q: Did you ever have any discussions with anybody about gee, what happened with Nichol, did you ever get her over, did she survive, anything like that? A: No. Q: So when this lawsuit was filed, that's the first time you found out what happened to her? A: Correct. Q: Have you ever looked at any of the records over at University Hospitals for Nichol or her child? A: No. Q: Have you ever spoken with any of her doctors who treated her over there? A: No. Q: Have you ever spoken with Dr. DeMarco since that 	 [6] A: About 30 minutes. [7] Q: Okay. Earlier in your deposition you advised me [8] that you don't have an opinion about the [9] emergency room physician's care that was [10] provided, but you did have some impressions [11] about the neurological aspects of this patient [12] in the emergency room, correct? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Can you tell me if you reviewed the emergency [15] room information for this patient? [16] A: I did. [17] Q: And that was in preparation for your deposition? [18] A: Correct. [19] Q: And, also, when you actually saw Nichol in the [20] ICU the emergency room sheet was one of the few [21] bits of information you had available and you
 Q: Did you ever have any discussions with anybody about gee, what happened with Nichol, did you ever get her over, did she survive, anything like that? A: No. Q: So when this lawsuit was filed, that's the first time you found out what happened to her? A: Correct. Q: Have you ever looked at any of the records over at University Hospitals for Nichol or her child? A: No. Q: Have you ever spoken with any of her doctors who treated her over there? A: No. Q: Have you ever spoken with Dr. DeMarco since that one call and discussion you had with him on that 	 [6] A: About 30 minutes. [7] Q: Okay, Earlier in your deposition you advised me [8] that you don't have an opinion about the [9] emergency room physician's care that was [10] provided, but you did have some impressions [11] about the neurological aspects of this patient [12] in the emergency room, correct? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Can you tell me if you reviewed the emergency [15] room information for this patient? [16] A: I did. [17] Q: And that was in preparation for your deposition? [18] A: Correct. [19] Q: And, also, when you actually saw Nichol in the [20] ICU the emergency room sheet was one of the few [21] bits of information you had available and you [22] did review that?
 Q: Did you ever have any discussions with anybody about gee, what happened with Nichol, did you ever get her over, did she survive, anything like that? A: No. Q: So when this lawsuit was filed, that's the first time you found out what happened to her? A: Correct. Q: Have you ever looked at any of the records over at University Hospitals for Nichol or her child? A: No. Q: Have you ever spoken with any of her doctors who treated her over there? A: No. Q: Have you ever spoken with Dr. DeMarco since that 	 [6] A: About 30 minutes. [7] Q: Okay. Earlier in your deposition you advised me [8] that you don't have an opinion about the [9] emergency room physician's care that was [10] provided, but you did have some impressions [11] about the neurological aspects of this patient [12] in the emergency room, correct? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Can you tell me if you reviewed the emergency [15] room information for this patient? [16] A: I did. [17] Q: And that was in preparation for your deposition? [18] A: Correct. [19] Q: And, also, when you actually saw Nichol in the [20] ICU the emergency room sheet was one of the few [21] bits of information you had available and you

	Page 87	Раде
	some significant neurological symptoms and	m MR. LEAK: Objection.
	findings when she was seen in the ER on that	[2] A: Particularly with the neck findings that I
[3]	morning?	(3) found, yes, I would.
[4]	MR. KWARCIANY: Objection.	[4] Q : Are you able to access the nurses' progress
[5]	Q : And by all means, refer to the record.	[5] notes starting at 11/17/93 timed 0725 hours? Do
[6]	A: She did.	[6] you have that in front of you, doctor?
[7]	Q: Can you tell me what they are?	[7] A: Here it is.
[8]	A: Neck pain, 12 midnight, the vomiting and	[8] Q : You got lucky, right there.
	disorientation, the slurred, incomprehensible	[9] Have you ever looked at these nurses' notes
	speech, again, neck pain, lethargic,	[10] before today?
[11]	· • • •	[11] A: I am not sure whether these were in the chart or
	neurologic examination, incomprehensible speech,	[12] not when I saw her.
	complaining of pain, quiet for Foley catheter, drowsy, but rousable. That's all I see.	[13] Q : It is possible that they were, but you are not
	Q: Okay. Would complaints of neck and head pain in	[14] Sure?
[15]		[15] A: Yes.
	this patient in the emergency room be reasonably explained by a possible accidental drug	[16] Q : If you follow with me here, 0725 it says patient
	overdose?	[17] diaphoretic, unresponsive, labored
	MR. LEAK: Objection.	[18] respirations. Do you see that?
[19]	MR. KWARCIANY: Objection.	[19] A : I do.
[20]	A: No.	[20] Q : Do you see at 0735 patient remains unresponsive,
[21]	Q: Why not?	[21] do you see that note?
[22] [23]	A: Well, the presence of drugs that influence	[22] A: Yes. 0.4 and then it says 0.740 patient slightly.
	alertness and treat pain would be expected to	 Q: And then it says 0740, patient slightly responsive to ABG stick. Patient moaned in
	diminish or lower complaints of pain, not	[25] response to name. Do you see that note?
	Page 88	Page
	necessarily to eliminate them, but you expect less of that.	[1] A : I do.
		[2] Q : Does it appear just from these notes, doctor,
[3]	Q : If we assume that you had been consulted	
141	recording this patient when she was in the	(3) that between 7:25 and 7:40 the patient was
	regarding this patient when she was in the	[4] unresponsive?
[5]	emergency room that morning, would you have	[4] unresponsive?[5] A: Yes.
[5] [6]	emergency room that morning, would you have ordered head CT scanning on this patient?	 [4] unresponsive? [5] A: Yes. [6] Q: If you had been told when you were first called
[5] [6] [7]	emergency room that morning, would you have ordered head CT scanning on this patient? MR. LEAK: Objection.	 [4] unresponsive? [5] A: Yes. [6] Q: If you had been told when you were first called [7] in the morning that this patient was in an ⁴⁴⁴
[5] [6] [7] [8]	emergency room that morning, would you have ordered head CT scanning on this patient? MR. LEAK: Objection. MR. KWARCIANY: Objection.	 [4] unresponsive? [5] A: Yes. [6] Q: If you had been told when you were first called [7] in the morning that this patient was in an an
[5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	emergency room that morning, would you have ordered head CT scanning on this patient? MR. LEAK: Objection. MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: Well, that depends on how she looked to me.	 [4] unresponsive? [5] A: Yes. [6] Q: If you had been told when you were first called [7] in the morning that this patient was in an second se
[5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	emergency room that morning, would you have ordered head CT scanning on this patient? MR. LEAK: Objection. MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: Well, that depends on how she looked to me. Q: If she was slurring her speech and still had the	 [4] unresponsive? [5] A: Yes. [6] Q: If you had been told when you were first called [7] in the morning that this patient was in an second se
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	 emergency room that morning, would you have ordered head CT scanning on this patient? MR. LEAK: Objection. MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: Well, that depends on how she looked to me. Q: If she was slurring her speech and still had the head and neck pain, assuming that, would you 	 [4] unresponsive? [5] A: Yes. [6] Q: If you had been told when you were first called [7] in the morning that this patient was in an ¹/₁⁽⁴⁾ [8] unresponsive state for 15 minutes, would you [9] have acted differently at that point in time? [10] A: I probably would have. [11] Q: And can you tell me how you would have acted had
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	emergency room that morning, would you have ordered head CT scanning on this patient? MR. LEAK: Objection. MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: Well, that depends on how she looked to me. Q: If she was slurring her speech and still had the head and neck pain, assuming that, would you have ordered the head CT scan on this patient?	 [4] unresponsive? [5] A: Yes. [6] Q: If you had been told when you were first called [7] in the morning that this patient was in an first called [7] in the morning that this patient was in an first called [8] unresponsive state for 15 minutes, would you [9] have acted differently at that point in time? [10] A: I probably would have. [11] Q: And can you tell me how you would have acted had [12] you been given that information?
 [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] 	emergency room that morning, would you have ordered head CT scanning on this patient? MR. LEAK: Objection. MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: Well, that depends on how she looked to me. Q: If she was slurring her speech and still had the head and neck pain, assuming that, would you have ordered the head CT scan on this patient? MR. HUPP: Objection.	 [4] unresponsive? [5] A: Yes. [6] Q: If you had been told when you were first called [7] in the morning that this patient was in an first called [8] unresponsive state for 15 minutes, would you [9] have acted differently at that point in time? [10] A: I probably would have. [11] Q: And can you tell me how you would have acted had [12] you been given that information? [13] A: It's a little bit more of a seizure and post
 [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] 	emergency room that morning, would you have ordered head CT scanning on this patient? MR. LEAK: Objection. MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: Well, that depends on how she looked to me. Q: If she was slurring her speech and still had the head and neck pain, assuming that, would you have ordered the head CT scan on this patient? MR. HUPP: Objection. A: I might have sent her right on at that point.	 [4] unresponsive? [5] A: Yes. [6] Q: If you had been told when you were first called [7] in the morning that this patient was in an ¹/₁ [8] unresponsive state for 15 minutes, would you [9] have acted differently at that point in time? [10] A: I probably would have. [11] Q: And can you tell me how you would have acted had [12] you been given that information? [13] A: It's a little bit more of a seizure and post [14] seizure recovery suggesting perhaps a more
 [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] 	emergency room that morning, would you have ordered head CT scanning on this patient? MR. LEAK: Objection. MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: Well, that depends on how she looked to me. Q: If she was slurring her speech and still had the head and neck pain, assuming that, would you have ordered the head CT scan on this patient? MR. HUPP: Objection. A: I might have sent her right on at that point. Q: On to a tertiary care center?	 [4] unresponsive? [5] A: Yes. [6] Q: If you had been told when you were first called [7] in the morning that this patient was in an first called [7] in the morning that this patient was in an first called [7] in the morning that this patient was in an first called [7] in the morning that this patient was in an first called [7] in the morning that this patient was in an first called [7] in the morning that this patient was in an first called [7] in the morning that this patient was in an first called [9] have acted differently at that point in time? [10] A: I probably would have. [11] Q: And can you tell me how you would have acted had [12] you been given that information? [13] A: It's a little bit more of a seizure and post [14] seizure recovery suggesting perhaps a more [15] serious underlying reason for it in the first firs
 [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] 	emergency room that morning, would you have ordered head CT scanning on this patient? MR. LEAK: Objection. MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: Well, that depends on how she looked to me. Q: If she was slurring her speech and still had the head and neck pain, assuming that, would you have ordered the head CT scan on this patient? MR. HUPP: Objection. A: I might have sent her right on at that point. Q: On to a tertiary care center? A: Yes.	 [4] unresponsive? [5] A: Yes. [6] Q: If you had been told when you were first called [7] in the morning that this patient was in an first called [8] unresponsive state for 15 minutes, would you [9] have acted differently at that point in time? [10] A: I probably would have. [11] Q: And can you tell me how you would have acted had [12] you been given that information? [13] A: It's a little bit more of a seizure and post [14] seizure recovery suggesting perhaps a more [15] serious underlying reason for it in the first [16] place, and it's not just a brief, short-lived [16]
 [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] 	 emergency room that morning, would you have ordered head CT scanning on this patient? MR. LEAK: Objection. MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: Well, that depends on how she looked to me. Q: If she was slurring her speech and still had the head and neck pain, assuming that, would you have ordered the head CT scan on this patient? MR. HUPP: Objection. A: I might have sent her right on at that point. Q: On to a tertiary care center? A: Yes. Q: So assuming that, you may have just foregone the 	 [4] unresponsive? [5] A: Yes. [6] Q: If you had been told when you were first called [7] in the morning that this patient was in an first called [8] unresponsive state for 15 minutes, would you [9] have acted differently at that point in time? [10] A: I probably would have. [11] Q: And can you tell me how you would have acted had [12] you been given that information? [13] A: It's a little bit more of a seizure and post [14] seizure recovery suggesting perhaps a more [15] serious underlying reason for it in the first [16] place, and it's not just a brief, short-lived
 [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] 	 emergency room that morning, would you have ordered head CT scanning on this patient? MR. LEAK: Objection. MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: Well, that depends on how she looked to me. Q: If she was slurring her speech and still had the head and neck pain, assuming that, would you have ordered the head CT scan on this patient? MR. HUPP: Objection. A: I might have sent her right on at that point. Q: On to a tertiary care center? A: Yes. Q: So assuming that, you may have just foregone the head CT and just sent her right to a tertiary 	 [4] unresponsive? [5] A: Yes. [6] Q: If you had been told when you were first called [7] in the morning that this patient was in an first and the morning that this patient was in an first and the morning that this patient was in an first and the morning that this patient was in an first and the morning that this patient was in an first and the morning that this patient was in an first and the morning that this patient was in an first and the morning that this patient was in an first and the morning that this patient was in an first and the morning that this patient was in an first and the morning that this patient was in an first and the morning that the more of a seizure and post and the more of a seizure and post and the more of a track. [13] Q: And if you had received this information, would
 [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] 	 emergency room that morning, would you have ordered head CT scanning on this patient? MR. LEAK: Objection. MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: Well, that depends on how she looked to me. Q: If she was slurring her speech and still had the head and neck pain, assuming that, would you have ordered the head CT scan on this patient? MR. HUPP: Objection. A: I might have sent her right on at that point. Q: On to a tertiary care center? A: Yes. Q: So assuming that, you may have just foregone the head CT and just sent her right to a tertiary 	 [4] unresponsive? [5] A: Yes. [6] Q: If you had been told when you were first called [7] in the morning that this patient was in an first end of the morning that this patient was in an first end of the morning that this patient was in an first end of the morning that this patient was in an first end of the morning that this patient was in an first end of the morning that this patient was in an first end of the morning that this patient was in an first end of the morning that this patient was in an first end of the morning that this patient was in an first end of the morning that this patient was in an first end of the morning that the morning that the more end of the more e
 [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] 	emergency room that morning, would you have ordered head CT scanning on this patient? MR. LEAK: Objection. MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: Well, that depends on how she looked to me. Q: If she was slurring her speech and still had the head and neck pain, assuming that, would you have ordered the head CT scan on this patient? MR. HUPP: Objection. A: I might have sent her right on at that point. Q: On to a tertiary care center? A: Yes. Q: So assuming that, you may have just foregone the head CT and just sent her right to a tertiary care center? MR. LEAK: Objection.	 [4] unresponsive? [5] A: Yes. [6] Q: If you had been told when you were first called [7] in the morning that this patient was in an second state for 15 minutes, would you [9] have acted differently at that point in time? [10] A: I probably would have. [11] Q: And can you tell me how you would have acted had [12] you been given that information? [13] A: It's a little bit more of a seizure and post [14] seizure recovery suggesting perhaps a more [15] serious underlying reason for it in the first [16] place, and it's not just a brief, short-lived [17] kind of attack. [18] Q: And if you had received this information, would [19] you probably have suggested more prompt [20] consultation?
 [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] 	emergency room that morning, would you have ordered head CT scanning on this patient? MR. LEAK: Objection. MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: Well, that depends on how she looked to me. Q: If she was slurring her speech and still had the head and neck pain, assuming that, would you have ordered the head CT scan on this patient? MR. HUPP: Objection. A: I might have sent her right on at that point. Q: On to a tertiary care center? A: Yes. Q: So assuming that, you may have just foregone the head CT and just sent her right to a tertiary care center? MR. LEAK: Objection. A: Again, depending on what her mental status was,	 [4] unresponsive? [5] A: Yes. [6] Q: If you had been told when you were first called [7] in the morning that this patient was in an first called [8] unresponsive state for 15 minutes, would you [9] have acted differently at that point in time? [10] A: I probably would have. [11] Q: And can you tell me how you would have acted had [12] you been given that information? [13] A: It's a little bit more of a seizure and post [14] seizure recovery suggesting perhaps a more [15] serious underlying reason for it in the first [16] place, and it's not just a brief, short-lived [17] kind of attack. [18] Q: And if you had received this information, would [19] you probably have suggested more prompt [20] consultation? [21] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection.
 [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] 	emergency room that morning, would you have ordered head CT scanning on this patient? MR. LEAK: Objection. MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: Well, that depends on how she looked to me. Q: If she was slurring her speech and still had the head and neck pain, assuming that, would you have ordered the head CT scan on this patient? MR. HUPP: Objection. A: I might have sent her right on at that point. Q: On to a tertiary care center? A: Yes. Q: So assuming that, you may have just foregone the head CT and just sent her right to a tertiary care center? MR. LEAK: Objection. A: Again, depending on what her mental status was, how alert she was.	 [4] unresponsive? [5] A: Yes. [6] Q: If you had been told when you were first called [7] in the morning that this patient was in an [8] unresponsive state for 15 minutes, would you [9] have acted differently at that point in time? [10] A: I probably would have. [11] Q: And can you tell me how you would have acted had [12] you been given that information? [13] A: It's a little bit more of a seizure and post [14] seizure recovery suggesting perhaps a more [15] serious underlying reason for it in the first [16] place, and it's not just a brief, short-lived [17] kind of attack. [18] Q: And if you had received this information, would [19] you probably have suggested more prompt [20] consultation? [21] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. [22] Q: Or more urgent consultation?
 [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] [23] 	emergency room that morning, would you have ordered head CT scanning on this patient? MR. LEAK: Objection. MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. A: Well, that depends on how she looked to me. Q: If she was slurring her speech and still had the head and neck pain, assuming that, would you have ordered the head CT scan on this patient? MR. HUPP: Objection. A: I might have sent her right on at that point. Q: On to a tertiary care center? A: Yes. Q: So assuming that, you may have just foregone the head CT and just sent her right to a tertiary care center? MR. LEAK: Objection. A: Again, depending on what her mental status was,	 [4] unresponsive? [5] A: Yes. [6] Q: If you had been told when you were first called [7] in the morning that this patient was in an first called [8] unresponsive state for 15 minutes, would you [9] have acted differently at that point in time? [10] A: I probably would have. [11] Q: And can you tell me how you would have acted had [12] you been given that information? [13] A: It's a little bit more of a seizure and post [14] seizure recovery suggesting perhaps a more [15] serious underlying reason for it in the first [16] place, and it's not just a brief, short-lived [17] kind of attack. [18] Q: And if you had received this information, would [19] you probably have suggested more prompt [20] consultation? [21] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection.

i.

Page 9
[1] scan, that's different.
[2] Q : So you wouldn't necessarily expect him to
[3] communicate that to you, but you would expect -
[4] he could order it himself, correct?
[5] A: He could.
[6] Q : And if we assume that that information was
7 provided to him, if he wasn't going to
[8] communicate that to you, then he should have
[9] went ahead and made sure head CT scanning was
[10] performed?
[11] MR. HUPP: Objection.
[12] A: Well, I am not able to tell whether he should
[13] have done something or another. That all
[14] depends on the clinical picture that she
[15] demonstrated that morning plus this period of
[16] seizure and less responsiveness thereafter, but
117] a head CT scan is one way to evaluate further
[18] right then and there.
[19] Q : As a matter of routine in your practice, Dr.
[20] Mann, you do not interpret CT scans?
[21] A: For the purpose of rendering a report, no.
[22] Q : Do you ever look at CT scans?
[23] A: I do.
[24] Q : Have you looked – you have already told me you
[25] haven't looked at any of Nichol Cooper's CT
Page 9
[1] scans, correct?
[2] A: Correct.
[3] Q : And you won't be rendering any opinions about
[4] what those CT scans show?
[5] A: Not on the basis of what I know now or what is
[6] in the record on the 17th.
[7] Q : You will not be providing any testimony about
^[8] what those CT scans show?
[9] MR. KWARCIANY: I don't know. I
10 don't have the CT scans myself.
[11] Q : Do you have any opinions to render in this case,
[12] Mr. Mann, to a reasonable medical probability as
[13] to what was the underlying lesion which
[14] ultimately caused Nichol Cooper's hemorrhage and
[15] her death?
[16] A: I don't know what the specific lesion was.
[17] Q : You don't have an opinion on that?
[18] A: I could only give you a list of things, but I
[19] can't say which one it was.
[20] Q : You don't have an opinion as to what probably
[21] was the underlying cause?
[22] A: Of the hemorrhage?

Page 95	Page 97
[1] A: Aneurysm, vascular malformation, tumor that	[1] looking at those scans?
[2] hemorrhages, subdurals that are there already	[2] A: In part.
[9] and bleed.	 G: And do you rely upon anyone else in addition to
[4] Q: Subdural what?	[4] your own review of those scans?
[5] A: Hematoma.	[5] A: Radiologists.
(6) Q : Anything else or did we cover it?	[6] Q : Okay. I am going to ask you to look at some
[7] A: That's it.	[7] scans I brought with me today.
[8] Q : Okay. Have you looked at Nichol's autopsy?	^[6] MR. KWARCIANY: Have all counsel
[9] A : No.	been provided with copies of those because
[10] Q : Do you have any explanations as to why her	[10] I have never seen them?
[11] autopsy doesn't actually identify a specific	[11] MS. HIRSHMAN: Well, first of all,
[12] lesion in her brain?	[12] the one from '93 is in the Geauga records.
[13] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection.	[13] MR. KWARCIANY: Well, that doesn't
[14] A: What's the question?	[14] mean anything.
[15] Q : Do you have any explanation to offer as to why	[15] MS. HIRSHMAN: I myself have been
[16] her autopsy does not identify specific lesion in	[16] provided them, but no one has asked me for
[17] her brain?	[17] them.
[18] A: It may have been damage from the primary or the	[19] MR. HUPP: I will ask you for
[19] secondary effects of the primary removed any of	[19] them. Send me copies.
[20] the identifiable sources.	
[21] Q : Did you know that Nichol was on life support –	
[22] A: Yes.	[21] [22] (Thereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 4
[23] Q : - for a number of weeks before her child was	[23] through 9, CT scans of Nichola Cooper, were
[24] delivered? And how did you receive that	[24] marked for purposes of identification.)
[25] information?	[25]
Page 96	Page 98
[1] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. I told	[1] Q : Dr. Mann, I am going to hand you some sheets of
[2] him.	[2] CT scans for Nichol Cooper that we have marked
[3] Q : Do you have any opinions to render in this case	[3] as Exhibits 4, 5 and 6.
[4] regarding the care that you provided to Nichol?	[4] MR. KWARCIANY: Are those the
[5] A: Other than what I have already offered, no.	[5] Geauga or Metro?
[6] Q : You have no opinion as to whether or not Dr.	[6] Q : These are dated December 10, 1992 from Metro,
7] Duangjak's care was appropriate or Dr.	[7] and I am going to hand those to your attorney to
[8] Barnett-Rico's care was appropriate, correct?	[8] look at, and ask, you have the view box here, if
9 A: No opinion.	[9] you would place those up so we could look at
[10] Q : Any opinion about the nurses and the way they	[10] those.
(11) managed this patient's nursing care?	[11] MR. KWARCIANY: Just show my
[12] A: None. No opinion.	[12] objection.
[13] Q : Okay. Give me just one more minute. I just	[13] Q : Dr. Mann, if you had a history of a 19-year old
[14] have to look at my notes, okay?	[14] girl being involved in a motor vehicle accident
[15] Dr. Mann, when was the last time you looked	[15] and with a head injury, can you tell me what
[16] at a head CT?	[16] significant findings you see on these three CT
[17] A: Yesterday.	[17] scans that we have just placed on the view box,
[18] Q : And what was the purpose for looking at the CT	[18] Exhibits 4, 5 and 6?
[19] Scan?	[19] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection.
[20] A: Oh, this was a case of comparing an older scan	[20] A: It looks like there is a right frontal
[21] with a newer scan.	[21] hemorrhage or contusion right under the skull,
[22] Q : And for purposes of deciding on what treatment	[22] which extends deep to the anterior extent of the
[23] may or may not be necessary or appropriate for	[23] lateral ventricle. There is also probably
(24) the patient based on the CT scan, do you rely on(25) your own interpretation of those scans or	[24] hemorrhage there as well or whatever is causing
ma vour own interpretation of those scans of	[25] the uptake, it could be a tumor, but it is

Page 99	Page 10
n probably hemorrhage.	[1] A: It would tend to be University Radiologists or
[2] There is also a question of blood at the	[2] Hill & Thomas.
[3] base of the brain, but it could be a high angle	[3] Q : At which facility do you encounter the Hill &
[4] on the cella. So we may be seeing bone there	[4] Thomas radiologists?
[5] instead of blood, but there is something from	[5] A: At Green Road and occasionally at Geauga
[6] the right frontal region and with trauma it is	[6] Hospital, at East Side Imaging.
7 probably contusion and hemorrhage.	[7] Q : Do you have any opinion as to whether or not
[8] Q : I am going to ask you to look at Exhibits 7 and	[8] findings on Nichol's CTs back in December of '92
[9] 8, which are CTs for Nichol from Metro dated	^[9] or January of '93 are in all probability
10] January 13, 1993. Would you look at those for a	[10] probably related to any findings on her November
in minute, please?	[11] 17th, 1993 CTs?
12] MR. LEAK: What are those exhibit	[12] MR. KWARCIANY: Objection. Go
13) numbers, again?	[13] ahead.
MR. HUPP: 7 and 8.	[14] A: They are separate kinds of findings in my
	15 opinion. There may be a relation. I can't draw
15) G : Dr. Mann, can you tell me what is it you see on 16] Exhibits 7 and 8?	[16] it, but that doesn't mean it isn't there.
	[17] MS. HIRSHMAN: Okay. I don't have
	[18] any other questions. Thank you.
18] ahead.	[19] MR. HUPP: No questions.
A: I still see right anterior fossa lateral	[20] MR. LEAK: No questions.
hemorrhage and motion artifact in the slice it	[21] MR. KWARCIANY: Okay. We will
is best seen in. There is still some blood or a	[22] read.
legion at the anterior extent of the lateral	[23] MS. HIRSHMAN: Just for the
23] ventricle and compressing it somewhat. It is	[24] record, do you want one set of copies of
^{24]} slightly smaller than the counterpart on the	[25] the CTs?
25j left.	
Domo 100	Page 102
Page 100	[1] MR. HUPP: Yes, do it that way.
[1] Q: And can you tell me which slices you see that $\frac{1}{2}$	[2] MS. HIRSHMAN: And we will
$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \end{bmatrix} \text{ on}?$	^[3] incorporate the exhibits with the depo
[3] A: They are numbered. 2406-5, 2406-6, dash 7, dash	[4] transcript so everybody has them.
[4] 8.	[5] MR. KWARCIANY: With the exception
[5] Q : Doctor, I am going to ask you to look at what	[6] of the CT scans.
(6) has been marked as Exhibit 9, which is a CT for	
[7] Nichol Cooper for, I think it is November 17th,	
[8] 1993.	DONALD C. MANN, M.D.
^[9] Can you tell me what it is you see on	[9]
10] Exhibit 9, the November 17th, 1993 CT?	[10]
A: I think there is blood within the ventricular	[11]
2) System actuary minig it, the fateral	[12]
is venticie, the tind venticie, and i tink some	[13]
14] DIOOU DELWEEH LIE HEIMSPHETES and, also, at the	[14]
base of the brain outlining the brain stem.	[15]
16] U: I just want to make sure I am clear. In your	[16]
7 practice, you do rely upon radiologists to	[17]
assist you in interpreting CT scans before you	(18)
ioi treat natients?	[19]
$\mathbf{A} \cdot \mathbf{I} d0$	[20]
D: Do you discuss with radiologists findings on	[21]
Te?	[22]
	[23]
A: I do.	max
. Or With what aroun of radiologists do you routingly	[24]

Carol J. Cooper, Admrx., etc. v. Geauga Community Hospital, et al.

	Page 103	Page
1]		(1) WITNESS INDEX
2]		(2) PAGE
3]		[3] CROSS-EXAMINATION
CERTIFICATE		DONALD C. MANN, M.D. [4] BY MS, HIRSHMAN
4]		[5] EXHIBIT INDEX
The State of Ohio,) SS:		[6] EXHIBIT MARKED [7] Plaintiff's Exhibit 1, Mann,
County of Cuyahoga.)		Curriculum Vitae of Donald D.
6]		(8) Mann, M.D
7]		Calendar page dated November 17, [10] 1993
I, Susan M. Cebron, a Notary Public within		[11] Plaintiff's Exhibit 3, Mann,
8] and for the State of Ohio, authorized to		five-page document containing [12] records from Geauga Community Hospital
administer oaths and to take and certify		concerning Nichol Cooper 3
9) depositions, do hereby certify that the		[13] Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 through 9,
above-named DONALD C. MANN, M.D., was by me,		[14] CT scans of Nichola Cooper
o) before the giving of their deposition, first		[15] [16]
duly sworn to testily the truth, the whole		[17] [18]
1] truth, and nothing but the truth; that the		[19]
deposition as above-set forth was reduced to		[20] [21]
2) writing by me by means of stenotypy, and was		[22]
later transcribed into typewriting under my		[23] [24]
3] direction; that this is a true record of the		[25]
testimony given by the witness, and was		
4] subscribed by said witness in my presence; that		
said deposition was taken at the aforementioned		
5) time, date and place, pursuant to notice or		
stipulations of counsel; that I am not a		
6] relative or employee or attorney of any of the		
parties, or a relative or employee of such		
7] attorney or financially interested in this		
action,		
8]		
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my		
9) hand and seal of office, at Cleveland, Ohio,		
this day of, A.D. 19		
0]		
1)		
Susan M. Cebron, Notary Public, State of Ohio		
2] 1750 Midland Building, Cleveland, Ohio 44115		
My commission expires August 17, 1998		
3]		
4]		
5]		

Carol J. Cooper, Admrx., etc. v. Geauga Community Hospital, et al.

Donald C. Mann, M.D. Vol. 1, October 27, 1997

0	2	8	49:14 admitting 16:13, 17;	21:2, 3, 18, 19; 22:17; 24:25; 26:25; 27:3, 24; 35:5; 37:19; 39:12; 43:13;
<u></u>			47:25	44:4; 47:10; 52:17; 56:15;
0725 89:5, 16	2 3:14; 7:4, 8; 8:15; 12:17;	8 99:9, 14, 16; 100:4	adults 29:5	67:2; 74:18; 76:19; 77:20,
0735 89:20	19:8; 21:2; 24:18; 25:3	8:00 13:18; 34:18; 35:5;	advice 8:23; 50:25; 51:3; 80:18; 81:21	22; 78:5; 79:13; 82:10
0740 89:23	20 4:13; 21:13; 40:11, 14, 15, 16; 42:10; 86:5	37:20; 39:13; 40:5; 47:8; 77:22; 82:10; 91:17	advised 86:7	aroused 62:8
	203 10:23		affiliation 18:25; 19:3	arrange 31:5
1	2406-5 100:3	9	afternoon 11:25; 19:21;	arrangement 19:1;
	2406-6 100:3		42:3, 18; 43:14, 17; 47:10,	29:21; 49:1, 2
1 3:10; 28:3, 9	26 36:21	0.07.02.100 (10	20; 48:2, 18; 63:4; 67:22;	arrest 77:22; 79:4
10 4:11; 67:19; 78:21;	2:00 20:25; 21:3, 10, 15,	9 97:23; 100:6, 10	76:20;79:14	arrived 19:17; 69:19
98:6	18, 24; 22:5, 8, 17, 20;	92 69:12; 70:7; 101:8	afternoons 10:11; 11:18;	arterio 65:3
10:00 9:10; 11:20, 24;	43:13, 16; 47:10; 48:1;	93 11:21; 20:14; 24:20; 30:9; 31:16; 38:10; 49:10;	12:9; 15:7; 20:4; 29:19, 23;	artifact 99:20
27:24; 36:22; 37:1	52:25;79:13	97:12; 101:9	30:3	asleep 57:4; 58:7; 62:7
10:15 9:10	2:30 21:19; 24:25; 44:4; 52:17; 67:2	94 74:18	Again 17:24; 19:8; 24:17; 46:2, 5; 77:22; 81:4; 82:2;	aspects 86.11
10:30 9:10	2:40 21:19	9:00 9:2, 10; 10:15; 11:19,	87:10; 88:21; 99:13	assess 60:13
10:45 9:11	2:45 52:17	24; 27:24	age 3:1	assessment 58:4; 64:10,
10:46 37:2		9:30 9:10	agree 60:8, 24; 66:23;	11
11 33:13; 70:12	3	9:45 9:10	69:21	assist 100:18
11/11/93 33:16, 22			agreed 66:22	associated 56:16; 57:11,
11/17 56:15	9 2.19. 4.24.5.7 12 20.	A	agreement 29:25; 36:13	assume 48:19; 50:9;
11/17/93 23:24; 34:6;	3 3:18; 4:24; 5:7, 13, 20; 6:13		ahead 37:10; 93:9; 99:18;	69:15; 70:5, 5; 88:3; 91:19
55:21; 85:2, 17; 89:5	30 86:5, 6	a.m 56:16	101:13	92:14;93:6
11:00 19:12	309-44-2257 28:7	ABG 89:24	alert 61:21; 68:13; 70:23;	assumed 77:1
11:30 19:19	3:00 73:9	ability 30:14; 50:6	75:11;88:22 alertness 57:12;87:24	assuming 51:12; 61:9;
12 87:8	3:30 73:10	able 13:21; 19:9, 13; 20:7,	along 8:17; 48:9	70:2; 88:11, 17
12:00 10:15; 19:12; 20:25		22; 34:16; 35:22; 39:17,	already 36:3; 46:17;	attack 58:15; 90:17
12:30 19:19; 20:25	4	20; 48:20; 59:2; 61:22; 62:15; 89:4; 93:12	65:19;75:17;93:24;95:2;	attempt 37:14; 62:24
13 99:10		Abnormal 57:17; 58:10	96:5	attend 79:6
15 45:24; 90:8; 91:19	4 97:22; 98:3, 18	above 25:7	Although 38:3, 25	attendance 79:14; 86:2
16030 9:23	40 21:13; 73:7	absolutely 33:10	always 49:2	attending 31:5, 11; 43:19, 20; 46:10; 48:10;
1611 10:18	4:00 25:4	acceptable 32:20; 33:23;	ambulance 54:16, 20	66:10
17 3:15	4:30 25:17, 22, 25; 26:8	34:6	ample 37:17	attorney 4:23; 7:3; 24:8;
17th 4:21; 7:2, 10, 16, 17; 12:12; 13:23; 19:10;		access 89:4	and/or 6:6	98:7
23:17; 24:24; 30:13; 34:1,	5	accident 56:18; 58:24;	anesthesiologist 77:20; 78:9, 15; 85:13	attorney/client 5:25
15:35:6;38:10:39:11;		69:12;98:14	Aneurysm 95:1	authored 23:20; 85:3
49:12; 50:5; 94:6; 100:7,	5 98:3, 18	accidental 87:17	angiography 31:17	automobile 58:24
10;101:11	5:00 11:20, 24; 26:14;	According 51:25; 52:15; 59:21	angle 99:3	autopsy 95:8, 11, 16
18th 5:10; 22:16, 19, 23,	85:19	accurate 62:16	anterior 98:22; 99:19, 22	availability 46:25
24; 23:18; 27:23; 34:20, 24; 39:15; 51:25; 52:15;	5:10 77:20; 78:5, 16; 80:5,	acknowledging 36:16	anybody 24:11; 44:12;	available 46:21, 23; 79:20; 86:21
67:5; 72:2; 75:24; 82:9	13, 22; 81:9; 85:14	acted 90:9, 11	47:6; 51:23; 62:22; 79:18;	average 14:5, 7; 73:6
19-year 98:13	5:15 76:19	activity 25:21; 45:11	84:7;91:8	aware 45:10; 46:7, 16;
1947 28:3	6	actual 6:11; 9:16; 51:16;	anyone 37:3; 40:3; 44:16;	79:25
1974 11:1	6	53:22	63:6;82:21;97:3	
1976 17:16, 20		actually 4:18; 5:6; 7:15,	anyway 24:5	B
1992 69:16; 98:6	6 77:22; 98:3, 18	21, 23; 13:22; 20:19;	anywhere 7:11; 21:13; 76:1	·····
1993 3:15; 7:2, 12, 16, 23;	6:00 80:23; 81:15	21:21; 34:23; 47:9; 54:5; 55:3, 11, 15; 61:23; 67:3,	appear 85:21; 90:2	Back 8:12; 9:5; 10:4, 14,
8:1, 12; 9:5; 10:5, 16; 11:5,	6:30 13:18; 27:3	20; 68:5; 69:19; 86:19;	applying 29:14	16; 11:5, 12, 21; 12:25;
12; 12:12, 25; 13:10, 24;		95:11;100:12	appointment 25:22;	13:9, 23; 14:7, 12, 15;
14:12; 15:18; 16:7, 14, 23;	7	addition 6:10; 8:8; 97:3	26:24	15:3, 18; 16:7, 14, 23;
17:5; 19:5, 10; 22:16, 19, 23; 23:18; 24:24; 29:7;		additional 40:20; 91:20	appointments 12:18	17:5, 9; 19:4; 20:13; 29:7; 30:9, 12; 31:16; 32:2; 35:8
30:13; 32:3; 33:13; 34:1,	7 99:8, 14, 16; 100:3	additions 28:18	appropriate 28:25;	23; 36:17; 39:23; 41:8;
20; 35:6; 46:19; 49:12;	7:00 13:18	address 5:11; 9:22;	30:15;68:3;91:10,11;	46:19; 49:12; 50:5, 9; 56:9
50:5; 70:12; 99:10; 100:8,	7:15 85:19	26:15	96:7, 8, 23	69:11, 16; 70:7; 71:1; 74:5
10; 101:11	7:25 90:3	administrative 26:7	approximately 4:8; 12:1; 20:25; 24:23, 25; 69:20	8; 80:15; 101:8
1994 10:3 1996 28:12	7:30 13:18; 27:7, 9; 34:18;	admission 4:21; 53:19, 23; 54:3, 10	area 20:8; 34:3	background 72:15
	35:5; 37:19; 39:12; 40:5;	1 J. J. L. J. J. J. L. J. J. J. J. L. J.	a.va.20.0, J.1.J	Bamford 72:24; 73:13;
1997 36:21	47:8; 50:14; 56:15; 58:18	admit 13:6; 14:10	arms 45:18	75:2, 16; 76:7; 77:3; 78:4

Mehler & Hagestrom

Min-U-Script®

(1) 0725 - Barnett

-

- alta

Carol J. Cooper, Admrx., etc. 🦘 Geauga Community Hospital, et al.

·				
Barnett-Rico 49:13, 19;	72:23;75:3;76:22;77:1;	chance 84:25	considered 62:18	18, 22; 83:16, 19; 88:6, 12,
50:3, 12; 63:2; 91:21;	90:6; 92:16	change 23:5	consisted 57:19	18; 92:1, 16, 23, 25; 93:9,
92:14	calling 75:6; 80:13	changes 28:18	consists 28:9	17, 20, 22, 25; 94:4, 8, 10;
Barnett-Rico's 96:8	cails 41:14; 47:12; 70:23;	Charles 3:25	consult 16:1, 10, 24;	96:16, 18, 24; 97:23; 98:2,
base 99:3; 100:15	72:11;78:1	chart 4:20; 5:3, 14, 16,	17:2, 6, 10, 17; 30:11;	16; 100:6, 10, 18; 102:6
based 14:13, 15; 18:21;	came 23:15; 44:14; 75:7;	19; 6:11, 12; 22:9, 11;	31:4, 11; 39:11; 41:9; 44:2;	CTs 99:9; 100:22; 101:8,
20:23; 22:18; 23:12;	76:7, 10	23:13, 17, 19, 23, 24;	48:5, 20; 49:3; 100:25	11,25
35:22; 38:7; 40:7; 48:17;	Can 4:8, 15, 24; 7:8, 14,	52:21, 24; 53:1, 3, 6, 7, 12;	consultant 54:1	current 28:17
53:6; 77:14, 25; 83:19; 86:24; 96:24	14, 17; 8:14; 9:1, 19, 22;	54:5, 6; 55:2, 18; 72:7;	consultation 5:8; 15:14;	Curriculum 3:11; 28:12,
Basically 61:15	10:1, 21; 11:11; 12:25;	85:2, 17, 18; 89:11	23:16; 41:5, 18; 45:13;	13
basing 67:4	13:14, 17; 14:5, 14, 22;	charts 6:6	54:25; 55:12; 56:9; 85:10;	Cynthia 72:24; 73:13; 75:2, 16; 76:7; 77:3; 78:4
basis 14:17; 94:5	16:25; 17:8; 18:9, 10, 15;	chemical 60:22, 24	90:20, 22	
	19:24; 21:4; 22:7, 10, 14, 14, 22, 25; 23:1, 14; 25:4,	chief 64:2	consulted 17:9, 21;	
bed 53:4; 54:6	17, 21, 24; 26:8, 13, 19;	child 84:16; 95:23	18:11; 34:13; 48:23; 88:3	D
bedside 56:6	27:2, 10; 28:22; 29:11, 17,	chose 15:21	consulting 17:4, 15, 22;	
beeper 35:8	20; 30:19; 34:10, 22; 36:6;	chronic 29:4	31:14; 38:15; 44:1; 55:23	D 3:11
begin 21:15; 36:22, 25;	37:23; 38:1; 39:9; 40:7, 17;	circle 25:17	contact 40:5; 41:16; 46:6; 72:19; 76:21; 78:3; 80:23,	Dale 36:15
37:1;43:11	52:22; 55:6; 56:4; 57:18;	circled 9:9	25; 82:6; 83:24	damage 95:18
behalf 90:24	61:14; 62:11; 67:7, 20;	circumstances 70:15		dark 32:24
believe 14:2; 16:19; 19:7; 20:15:38:2:45:21:51:24:	72:8; 74:7; 77:18; 78:24;	Civil 3:4	containing 3:19	dash 100:3,3
20:15; 38:2; 45:21; 51:24; 54:17; 69:6; 75:2; 86:4	79:2; 83:8; 86:14, 25; 87:7;	clear 11:21; 36:11; 37:13;	continue 11:2; 17:17;	date 5:9, 11; 19:22; 20:1,
besides 50:25	90:11;91:8;92:4;98:15; 99:15;100:1,9	clear 11:21; 36:11; 37:13; 61:25; 68:16; 100:16	30:5; 57:7 contractual 29:8	20 ; 21:15; 26:1, 15; 28:1;
best 49:1; 99:21	capability 31:20, 24;	Clinic 74:4, 8, 12		48:24; 50:2; 51:17, 19;
better 61:20	32:2; 65:10; 66:4, 6		contusion 98:21; 99:7	55:21; 57:19; 65:11; 66:4;
	capacity 31:17; 48:15;	clinical 62:6; 92:24;	convenience 36:14	73:17
billing 26:21	73:24	93:14	conversation 39:18;	dated 3:15; 22:16, 23;
birth 5:11; 26:15; 28:1	car 69:12	close 56:7	47:19; 62:8; 66:24, 25;	85:17; 98:6; 99:9
bit 23:5; 41:11; 67:19;	cardiology 20.12	club 27:13, 14	67:3, 21; 71:5, 18, 22; 77:9; 78:16, 18, 25; 80:4,	dates 11:17
90:13 bits 86:21	care 14:20; 31:7; 32:19,	co-manage 48:12; 49:4	19, 22; 82:24; 83:9	day 6:24; 8:10; 10:5;
	21; 33:21, 23; 34:5, 7;	co-managing 48:21	conveyed 45:3; 68:12	19:15, 18; 20:24; 21:10;
bleed 95:3	60:11; 63:15, 16, 22; 64:1,	color 55:8	Cooper 3:21; 5:14; 6:8;	23:15; 34:16; 36:4, 16;
blood 99:2, 5, 21; 100:11, 14	16; 66:7; 68:9, 23; 69:5,	coming 24:1	19:20, 25; 22:2, 5; 23:21,	42:2; 48:14; 59:21; 76:2;
	24; 70:9; 71:6, 8; 75:20;	comment 34:9; 47:21;	24; 24:12; 25:1; 30:12;	78:1; 79:23; 81:25; 84:4
bone 99:4	77:5; 79:7; 82:4; 86:9;	52:20; 72:9	34:14; 47:7; 48:6; 51:17,	days 10:5; 11:13; 14:17;
booked 24:21	88:15, 19, 25; 92:12; 96:4,	commitment 27:18	18; 66:7; 72:20; 75:4;	29:6
both 57:25; 70:25	7, 8, 11	communicate 75:16;	97:23; 98:2; 100:7	dealt 71:12
box 98:8, 17	caring 82:2	92:19; 93:3, 8	Cooper's 93:25; 94:14	death 94:15
brain 64:24; 65:3, 4;	carry 35:8; 68:21	communicated 75:17	copied 5:20; 7:24; 8:3;	decedent 6:7
67:24; 95:12, 17; 99:3; 100:15, 15	case 24:6: 35:3; 49:6, 7;	communication 47:5;	12:23	December 69:12, 16;
brief 56:15; 81:9; 90:16	51:2;68:3;72:5;94:11; 96:3,20	76:16	copies 97:9, 19; 101:24	70:7; 98:6; 101:8
brought 6:4; 66:12; 97:7	cases 34:10; 48:15;	Community 3:20	copy 6:5, 24; 7:9, 21;	deciding 96:22
building 11:3	74:12	comparing 96:20	8:14, 18; 22:14; 23:19;	decision 69:22; 70:6
business 19:22	catheter 87:13	complaining 87:13	28:13; 55:3, 7, 8, 11 corrected 79:21	decreased 56:16; 57:12
bylaws 29:16	cause 60:14; 64:21;	complaints 87:15, 25		deem 30:15
bylaws 29:16	94:21	completed 19:14; 63:17;	correspondence 5:25	deep 98:22
	caused 94:14	64:14	couldn't 26:3; 41:20; 46:25; 75:12; 78:20; 91:1	defendants 24:15
C	causing 65:24;98:24	completely 32:24	counsel 36:14, 21, 23;	delay 65:22
	CC 27:13	complicating 64:7, 8, 9	97:8	delayed 65:14
C 3:1, 7; 102:8	cella 99:4	compressing 99:23	counterpart 99:24	deletions 28:18
C's 27:9	cellular 35:19	comprise 5:13	counterpart 99:24 country 27:13, 14	delivered 95:24
Calendar 3:15; 7:9, 15,		concerned 16:5	-	DeMarco 77:23; 82:8, 12,
24; 8:1, 5, 6, 8, 20; 12:17,	Center 10:19, 25; 64:16; 66:7; 68:10, 23; 69:5, 24;	concerning 3:20; 77:23	County 14:18, 22, 24; 15:5, 6	22; 83:4, 15; 84:21
22; 19:8; 24:17; 25:3	70:9; 71:6; 75:20; 77:6;	conclude 62:14	course 63:3; 71:18;	demographic 5:10
		condition 60:10	80:19	demonstrated 93:15
calendars 6:24; 8:9	82:4;88:15,19,25;92:12			department 20:24
call 6:20; 8:6; 15:18, 24;	82:4; 88:15, 19, 25; 92:12 cerebral 31:17	conduct 20:4, 9; 21:12;	courtesy 13-4-30-10-12	4
call 6:20; 8:6; 15:18, 24; 16:8; 18:2, 5; 34:17; 35:4,	cerebral 31:17	41:5	courtesy 13:4; 30:10, 13, 17	depended 15:15
call 6:20; 8:6; 15:18, 24; 16:8; 18:2, 5; 34:17; 35:4, 13, 18; 36:7; 37:19; 39:21,	cerebral 31:17 certain 14:3; 16:21; 38:8,		17	•
call 6:20; 8:6; 15:18, 24; 16:8; 18:2, 5; 34:17; 35:4, 13, 18; 36:7; 37:19; 39:21, 23; 41:2, 9; 42:4; 44:5;	cerebral 31:17	41:5	17 cover 95:6	depended 15:15
call 6:20; 8:6; 15:18, 24; 16:8; 18:2, 5; 34:17; 35:4, 13, 18; 36:7; 37:19; 39:21, 23; 41:2, 9; 42:4; 44:5; 45:12; 46:3; 47:8; 50:10;	cerebral 31:17 certain 14:3; 16:21; 38:8, 9; 42:3; 45:1; 53:14; 66:12;	41:5 conducted 21:22	17 cover 95:6 covered 8:19; 9:15	depended 15:15 depending 13:18; 54:14;
call 6:20; 8:6; 15:18, 24; 16:8; 18:2, 5; 34:17; 35:4, 13, 18; 36:7; 37:19; 39:21, 23; 41:2, 9; 42:4; 44:5; 45:12; 46:3; 47:8; 50:10; 67:14; 73:2; 75:7; 76:24;	cerebral 31:17 certain 14:3; 16:21; 38:8, 9; 42:3; 45:1; 53:14; 66:12; 67:23; 70:22, 22	41:5 conducted 21:22 conducting 28:25; 60:18	17 cover 95:6 covered 8:19; 9:15 cross-examination 3:3,	depended 15:15 depending 13:18; 54:14; 73:7; 88:21; 91:14
call 6:20; 8:6; 15:18, 24; 16:8; 18:2, 5; 34:17; 35:4, 13, 18; 36:7; 37:19; 39:21, 23; 41:2, 9; 42:4; 44:5; 45:12; 46:3; 47:8; 50:10; 67:14; 73:2; 75:7; 76:24; 77:19; 78:7; 80:4; 81:1, 2,	cerebral 31:17 certain 14:3; 16:21; 38:8, 9; 42:3; 45:1; 53:14; 66:12; 67:23; 70:22, 22 certainly 39:2; 49:8;	41:5 conducted 21:22 conducting 28:25; 60:18 connected 39:25; 91:8	17 cover 95:6 covered 8:19; 9:15 cross-examination 3:3, 7	depended 15:15 depending 13:18; 54:14; 73:7; 88:21; 91:14 depends 88:9; 93:14
call 6:20; 8:6; 15:18, 24; 16:8; 18:2, 5; 34:17; 35:4, 13, 18; 36:7; 37:19; 39:21, 23; 41:2, 9; 42:4; 44:5; 45:12; 46:3; 47:8; 50:10; 67:14; 73:2; 75:7; 76:24; 77:19; 78:7; 80:4; 81:1, 2, 15, 21; 82:8; 84:22; 85:14;	cerebral 31:17 certain 14:3; 16:21; 38:8, 9; 42:3; 45:1; 53:14; 66:12; 67:23; 70:22, 22 certainly 39:2; 49:8; 70:17; 79:22; 88:24	41:5 conducted 21:22 conducting 28:25; 60:18 connected 39:25; 91:8 consciousness 45:20;	17 cover 95:6 covered 8:19; 9:15 cross-examination 3:3,	depended 15:15 depending 13:18; 54:14; 73:7; 88:21; 91:14 depends 88:9; 93:14 depo 102:3

Min-U-Script®

Mehler & Hagestrom

Geauga community	**************************************			
37:11;86:7,17	77:21, 22; 78:8, 15; 82:8,	ended 21:23; 74:17	eyes 57:22	forthwith 51:4
derangements 60:22	12, 21, 83:3, 15, 84:21;	ending 10:3		fossa 99:19
describe 14:14; 28:22;	86:25:91:21;92:14,14,	ends 70:25		found 55:17; 66:2; 68:25
74:7	15, 19; 93:19; 96:6, 7, 15;	entails 28:23		75:10; 84:13; 89:3
describing 77:21	98:1,13;99:15	entitled 24:10	facility 10:22; 31:6; 59:3;	frame 10:1, 14; 12:4;
desk 56:7	draw 101:15	EOM 57:8	63:18, 22, 25; 65:17; 66:2;	13:17:14:7,16;17:9;
detail 54:8, 9; 74:7	drowsy 58:7; 87:14	epilepsy 60:7	68:1;72:14;101:3	20:19; 27:3; 35:8, 19, 23;
detailed 68:11	Drs 18:14	ER 33:16, 19, 22, 25;	fact 9:11; 23:10; 26:18;	41:8; 47:13; 71:2; 74:16
details 59:2	drug 44:22;61:2;62:3;	44:14; 69:11; 87:2	33:15; 48:17; 52:16; 58:7;	frequency 30:20; 41:9,
	87:17	1	62:12; 64:6; 75:18	11;74:10
determine 7:17;61:22	drugs 60:22, 24; 87:23	essential 63:19, 21	factor 64:7	Fridays 11:19; 12:2
developed 83:10	Duangjak 38:8, 11;	essentially 65:19	fairly 45:22	friends 52:1
diagnosis 43:18; 44:25;	43:20; 44:1, 2; 46:10, 13;	essentials 60:1	· ·	front 89:6
45:1, 2; 75:13	48:10, 19, 23; 52:17; 54:2;	established 30:1	fall 57:4; 58:7; 62:7	frontal 98:20; 99:6
diaphoretic 89:17	59:8, 25; 62:20; 66:22, 23;	estimate 20:22	familiar 18:17	full 3:24
dictate 75:24	67:1, 8, 14, 21; 68:5, 20;	estimation 92:17	family 52:1; 66:10, 11;	fully 68:13; 75:11
dictated 5:8; 22:18, 22,	71:4; 75:18; 76:18; 77:21;	evaluate 48:8, 11; 93:17	68:24; 70:16; 72:12	
25; 23:18; 34:20; 39:14;	78:8, 15; 92:15, 19	evaluated 50:13; 56:5	far 16:5; 29:3; 34:8; 61:8;	further 16:19; 31:7;
51:25; 52:15; 56:15; 59:6,	Duangjak's 46:8; 96:7	evaluation 41:5; 51:16;	70:15	36:10: 42:25; 47:5; 59:2;
12, 17; 67:5; 72:2; 77:17	duces 36:20	60:16; 62:21; 64:14	faster 70:20	71:22; 77:8, 24; 93:17
different 70:15; 93:1	duly 3:4	even 16:3; 33:15; 49:20;	features 91:14	~
differently 90:9	during 46:2; 71:4, 17;	62:11; 80:9; 81:14	feel 51:5; 63:10, 19, 21	G
difficult 27:2	78:24; 80:18; 81:20;	evening 23:4; 27:17;	feeling 57:21	
diminish 87:25	82:19; 83:8	84:23	feels 15:25	Gaines 18:14
directly 39:21; 82:19, 20		-	felt 16:9, 23; 17:5; 47:22;	gave 71:23; 75:25
discuss 57:15;68:24;		event 39:25; 71:4; 73:9; 77:3	50:15; 51:2; 64:15, 20;	Geauga 3:20; 4:20; 6:11
71:17; 100:21			65:9, 22; 71:13; 75:18	· · · ·
discussed 40:8; 78:24;		events 23:9; 63:3	few 30:25; 54:12; 86:20	13:4, 7; 14:18, 21; 15:2, 5 6, 14, 23, 24; 16:4, 9, 14,
79:3, 9; 83:8	e-x-a-m 56:20	eventually 39:25	filed 84:12	18; 17:4, 7, 15, 17, 22;
discussion 40:1;67:8,	each 22:14	every 7:19; 29:14		18:1, 3, 18; 19:4, 17, 22;
12, 16; 73:12, 16; 77:14;	earlier 29:17; 58:24; 69:2;	Everybody 36:15; 102:4	filling 100:12	20:1, 4; 23:17; 24:19, 24;
78:4; 81:7, 9, 12; 84:22	75:15; 80:7; 81:24; 86:7	everything 6:15; 21:17;	films 57:14	29:8, 12, 18, 21; 30:9, 19
discussions 84:7	early 30:24	28:21	find 45:11; 72:4; 84:4	21; 31:1, 3, 4, 10, 11, 18;
disease 65:4	East 101:6	exactly 23:1, 2, 14; 73:14;	finding 60:9	33:16; 39:12; 41:10, 13;
disorder 57:10	edit 28:20	80:6	findings 57:9;61:4,13;	46:21; 47:3; 50:6; 51:10;
disorientation 87:9	effect 77:12	Exam 56:18, 22; 75:14	62:2; 67:23, 25; 68:6, 8,	65:10; 67:10; 69:4, 11, 13
disoriented 87:11	effects 95:19	examination 29:1; 51:18;	11;75:11,19;87:2;89:2;	16, 18; 70:24; 71:1; 73:5;
distance 48:16	effectuate 66:6	53:23; 57:18; 59:9; 60:17;	98:16; 100:21; 101:8, 10, 14	76:17; 77:19; 78:8, 12;
Doctor 5:4; 6:2; 22:12;	effectuated 69:3	62:3; 63:17; 72:25; 87:12	1	97:12; 98:5; 101:5
28:1; 37:18; 38:22; 47:25;	effort 68:24	examined 75:10	finished 21:19; 56:12	gee 84:8
50:12; 55:11; 79:14, 23;		exception 102:5	first 3:4; 9:3; 17:14; 20:8,	general 79:2; 81:14
84:25; 89:6; 90:2; 91:22;	Eighties 30:4, 24; 49:9; 74:17	Exhibit 3:10, 14, 18; 4:24;	18; 33:22; 34:13, 17; 40:4; 46:3, 5; 47:7, 19; 66:1;	generate 85:6
100:5		5:6, 13, 20; 6:13; 7:4, 8;	78:3:84:12:90:6,15;	generated 6:9, 16; 23:2
doctors 24:14; 84:18;	either 32:5; 73:20; 85:20	8:14; 12:17; 19:8; 21:2;	97:11	generates 55:12
86:1	EKG 20:12	22:13; 24:18; 25:3; 28:9;	five 5:6; 14:17; 18:13;	girl 98:14
document 3:19; 4:23;	elicited 59:10	58:6; 97:22; 99:12; 100:6,	29:6; 67:18	given 40:17; 42:5, 7;
7:11; 8:3; 16:3, 6	eliminate 88:1	10	1	44:24; 45:23; 62:13, 16;
	else 10:16; 19:24, 25;	exhibited 62:9	five-page 3:19	44:24; 45:23; 62:13, 16; 90:12; 91:4, 20; 92:3
documents 4:15; 6:3;	else 10:16; 19:24, 25; 24:11; 28:21; 40:21; 47:6;	exhibited 62:9 Exhibits 98:3, 18; 99:8,	five-page 3:19 flexed 57:23	1 7 2 21 21 1
documents 4:15; 6:3; 7:5; 23:25	else 10:16; 19:24, 25; 24:11; 28:21; 40:21; 47:6; 51:23; 61:12; 62:22;	exhibited 62:9 Exhibits 98:3, 18; 99:8, 16; 102:3	five-page 3:19 flexed 57:23 Flighted 69:17	90:12; 91:4, 20; 92:3 granted 29:15
documents 4:15; 6:3; 7:5; 23:25 DONALD 3:1, 7, 11, 25;	else 10:16; 19:24, 25; 24:11; 28:21; 40:21; 47:6; 51:23; 61:12; 62:22; 71:17; 82:21; 83:13; 91:5;	exhibited 62:9 Exhibits 98:3, 18; 99:8, 16; 102:3 existed 16:4; 61:9	five-page 3:19 flexed 57:23 Flighted 69:17 floor 20:17; 36:8; 37:21;	90:12; 91:4, 20; 92:3 granted 29:15 greater 74:7
documents 4:15; 6:3; 7:5; 23:25 DONALD 3:1, 7, 11, 25; 102:8	else 10:16; 19:24, 25; 24:11; 28:21; 40:21; 47:6; 51:23; 61:12; 62:22; 71:17; 82:21; 83:13; 91:5; 92:23; 95:6; 97:3	exhibited 62:9 Exhibits 98:3, 18; 99:8, 16; 102:3 existed 16:4; 61:9 expect 41:21; 48:2; 88:1;	five-page 3:19 flexed 57:23 Flighted 69:17 floor 20:17; 36:8; 37:21; 91:24	90:12; 91:4, 20; 92:3 granted 29:15 greater 74:7 Green 10:18, 25; 11:15,
documents 4:15; 6:3; 7:5; 23:25 DONALD 3:1, 7, 11, 25; 102:8 done 18:4; 19:10; 23:14;	else 10:16; 19:24, 25; 24:11; 28:21; 40:21; 47:6; 51:23; 61:12; 62:22; 71:17; 82:21; 83:13; 91:5; 92:23; 95:6; 97:3 else's 27:16	exhibited 62:9 Exhibits 98:3, 18; 99:8, 16; 102:3 existed 16:4; 61:9 expect 41:21; 48:2; 88:1; 92:18; 93:2, 3	five-page 3:19 flexed 57:23 Flighted 69:17 floor 20:17; 36:8; 37:21; 91:24 flow 70:19, 21; 71:2	90:12; 91:4, 20; 92:3 granted 29:15 greater 74:7 Green 10:18, 25; 11:15,
documents 4:15; 6:3; 7:5; 23:25 DONALD 3:1, 7, 11, 25; 102:8 done 18:4; 19:10; 23:14; 24:3; 30:17; 55:14; 56:8,	else 10:16; 19:24, 25; 24:11; 28:21; 40:21; 47:6; 51:23; 61:12; 62:22; 71:17; 82:21; 83:13; 91:5; 92:23; 95:6; 97:3 else's 27:16 emergency 33:12; 34:4,	exhibited 62:9 Exhibits 98:3, 18; 99:8, 16; 102:3 existed 16:4; 61:9 expect 41:21; 48:2; 88:1; 92:18; 93:2, 3 expectations 68:19	five-page 3:19 flexed 57:23 Flighted 69:17 floor 20:17; 36:8; 37:21; 91:24 flow 70:19, 21; 71:2 focal 57:9	90:12; 91:4, 20; 92:3 granted 29:15 greater 74:7 Green 10:18, 25; 11:15, 22; 12:9, 12; 26:11; 27:23 72:23; 73:1, 5; 101:5
documents 4:15; 6:3; 7:5; 23:25 DONALD 3:1, 7, 11, 25; 102:8 done 18:4; 19:10; 23:14; 24:3; 30:17; 55:14; 56:8, 11; 68:20; 70:11; 71:10, 15; 83:21, 22, 23; 90:23;	else 10:16; 19:24, 25; 24:11; 28:21; 40:21; 47:6; 51:23; 61:12; 62:22; 71:17; 82:21; 83:13; 91:5; 92:23; 95:6; 97:3 else's 27:16 emergency 33:12; 34:4, 6, 8; 40:10; 42:10; 46:20;	exhibited 62:9 Exhibits 98:3, 18; 99:8, 16; 102:3 existed 16:4; 61:9 expect 41:21; 48:2; 88:1; 92:18; 93:2, 3	five-page 3:19 flexed 57:23 Flighted 69:17 floor 20:17; 36:8; 37:21; 91:24 flow 70:19, 21; 71:2	90:12; 91:4, 20; 92:3 granted 29:15 greater 74:7 Green 10:18, 25; 11:15, 22; 12:9, 12; 26:11; 27:23 72:23; 73:1, 5; 101:5 groggy 58:8
documents 4:15; 6:3; 7:5; 23:25 DONALD 3:1, 7, 11, 25; 102:8 done 18:4; 19:10; 23:14; 24:3; 30:17; 55:14; 56:8, 11; 68:20; 70:11; 71:10, 15; 83:21, 22, 23; 90:23; 91:8; 92:2, 18, 24; 93:13	else 10:16; 19:24, 25; 24:11; 28:21; 40:21; 47:6; 51:23; 61:12; 62:22; 71:17; 82:21; 83:13; 91:5; 92:23; 95:6; 97:3 else's 27:16 emergency 33:12; 34:4, 6, 8; 40:10; 42:10; 46:20; 49:24; 50:12; 52:20; 53:9,	exhibited 62:9 Exhibits 98:3, 18; 99:8, 16; 102:3 existed 16:4; 61:9 expect 41:21; 48:2; 88:1; 92:18; 93:2, 3 expectations 68:19	five-page 3:19 flexed 57:23 Flighted 69:17 floor 20:17; 36:8; 37:21; 91:24 flow 70:19, 21; 71:2 focal 57:9	90:12; 91:4, 20; 92:3 granted 29:15 greater 74:7 Green 10:18, 25; 11:15, 22; 12:9, 12; 26:11; 27:2 72:23; 73:1, 5; 101:5 groggy 58:8 group 29:5; 100:24
documents 4:15; 6:3; 7:5; 23:25 DONALD 3:1, 7, 11, 25; 102:8 done 18:4; 19:10; 23:14; 24:3; 30:17; 55:14; 56:8, 11; 68:20; 70:11; 71:10, 15; 83:21, 22, 23; 90:23; 91:8; 92:2, 18, 24; 93:13	else 10:16; 19:24, 25; 24:11; 28:21; 40:21; 47:6; 51:23; 61:12; 62:22; 71:17; 82:21; 83:13; 91:5; 92:23; 95:6; 97:3 else's 27:16 emergency 33:12; 34:4, 6, 8; 40:10; 42:10; 46:20; 49:24; 50:12; 52:20; 53:9, 20, 21; 54:5; 58:25; 69:14,	exhibited 62:9 Exhibits 98:3, 18; 99:8, 16; 102:3 existed 16:4; 61:9 expect 41:21; 48:2; 88:1; 92:18; 93:2, 3 expectations 68:19 expected 47:25; 87:24	five-page 3:19 flexed 57:23 Flighted 69:17 floor 20:17; 36:8; 37:21; 91:24 flow 70:19, 21; 71:2 focal 57:9 Foley 87:13	90:12; 91:4, 20; 92:3 granted 29:15 greater 74:7 Green 10:18, 25; 11:15, 22; 12:9, 12; 26:11; 27:23 72:23; 73:1, 5; 101:5 groggy 58:8
documents 4:15; 6:3; 7:5; 23:25 DONALD 3:1, 7, 11, 25; 102:8 done 18:4; 19:10; 23:14; 24:3; 30:17; 55:14; 56:8, 11; 68:20; 70:11; 71:10, 15; 83:21, 22, 23; 90:23; 91:8; 92:2, 18, 24; 93:13 down 27:3; 76:1, 4	else 10:16; 19:24, 25; 24:11; 28:21; 40:21; 47:6; 51:23; 61:12; 62:22; 71:17; 82:21; 83:13; 91:5; 92:23; 95:6; 97:3 else's 27:16 emergency 33:12; 34:4, 6, 8; 40:10; 42:10; 46:20; 49:24; 50:12; 52:20; 53:9, 20, 21; 54:5; 58:25; 69:14, 16; 70:17; 72:6; 86:9, 12,	exhibited 62:9 Exhibits 98:3, 18; 99:8, 16; 102:3 existed 16:4; 61:9 expect 41:21; 48:2; 88:1; 92:18; 93:2, 3 expectations 68:19 expected 47:25; 87:24 experienced 45:12 explained 87:17	five-page 3:19 flexed 57:23 Flighted 69:17 floor 20:17; 36:8; 37:21; 91:24 flow 70:19, 21; 71:2 focal 57:9 Foley 87:13 follow 8:17; 22:12, 13;	90:12; 91:4, 20; 92:3 granted 29:15 greater 74:7 Green 10:18, 25; 11:15, 22; 12:9, 12; 26:11; 27:22 72:23; 73:1, 5; 101:5 groggy 58:8 group 29:5; 100:24 guess 4:10; 7:18
documents 4:15; 6:3; 7:5; 23:25 DONALD 3:1, 7, 11, 25; 102:8 done 18:4; 19:10; 23:14; 24:3; 30:17; 55:14; 56:8, 11; 68:20; 70:11; 71:10, 15; 83:21, 22, 23; 90:23; 91:8; 92:2, 18, 24; 93:13 down 27:3; 76:1, 4 downhill 23:11	else 10:16; 19:24, 25; 24:11; 28:21; 40:21; 47:6; 51:23; 61:12; 62:22; 71:17; 82:21; 83:13; 91:5; 92:23; 95:6; 97:3 else's 27:16 emergency 33:12; 34:4, 6, 8; 40:10; 42:10; 46:20; 49:24; 50:12; 52:20; 53:9, 20, 21; 54:5; 58:25; 69:14, 16; 70:17; 72:6; 86:9, 12, 14, 20, 24; 87:16; 88:5;	exhibited 62:9 Exhibits 98:3, 18; 99:8, 16; 102:3 existed 16:4; 61:9 expect 41:21; 48:2; 88:1; 92:18; 93:2, 3 expectations 68:19 expected 47:25; 87:24 experienced 45:12	five-page 3:19 flexed 57:23 Flighted 69:17 floor 20:17; 36:8; 37:21; 91:24 flow 70:19, 21; 71:2 focal 57:9 Foley 87:13 follow 8:17; 22:12, 13; 89:16	90:12; 91:4, 20; 92:3 granted 29:15 greater 74:7 Green 10:18, 25; 11:15, 22; 12:9, 12; 26:11; 27:2: 72:23; 73:1, 5; 101:5 groggy 58:8 group 29:5; 100:24
documents 4:15; 6:3; 7:5; 23:25 DONALD 3:1, 7, 11, 25; 102:8 done 18:4; 19:10; 23:14; 24:3; 30:17; 55:14; 56:8, 11; 68:20; 70:11; 71:10, 15; 83:21, 22, 23; 90:23; 91:8; 92:2, 18, 24; 93:13 down 27:3; 76:1, 4 downhill 23:11 Dr 4:5; 5:13; 34:12; 36:14;	else 10:16; 19:24, 25; 24:11; 28:21; 40:21; 47:6; 51:23; 61:12; 62:22; 71:17; 82:21; 83:13; 91:5; 92:23; 95:6; 97:3 else's 27:16 emergency 33:12; 34:4, 6, 8; 40:10; 42:10; 46:20; 49:24; 50:12; 52:20; 53:9, 20, 21; 54:5; 58:25; 69:14, 16; 70:17; 72:6; 86:9, 12, 14, 20, 24; 87:16; 88:5; 91:21, 22	exhibited 62:9 Exhibits 98:3, 18; 99:8, 16; 102:3 existed 16:4; 61:9 expect 41:21; 48:2; 88:1; 92:18; 93:2, 3 expectations 68:19 expected 47:25; 87:24 experienced 45:12 explained 87:17 explanation 61:3, 17, 18; 62:4; 95:15	five-page 3:19 flexed 57:23 Flighted 69:17 floor 20:17; 36:8; 37:21; 91:24 flow 70:19, 21; 71:2 focal 57:9 Foley 87:13 follow 8:17; 22:12, 13; 89:16 follow-up 59:1; 68:21	90:12; 91:4, 20; 92:3 granted 29:15 greater 74:7 Green 10:18, 25; 11:15, 22; 12:9, 12; 26:11; 27:2: 72:23; 73:1, 5; 101:5 groggy 58:8 group 29:5; 100:24 guess 4:10; 7:18
documents 4:15; 6:3; 7:5; 23:25 DONALD 3:1, 7, 11, 25; 102:8 done 18:4; 19:10; 23:14; 24:3; 30:17; 55:14; 56:8, 11; 68:20; 70:11; 71:10, 15; 83:21, 22, 23; 90:23; 91:8; 92:2, 18, 24; 93:13 down 27:3; 76:1, 4 downhill 23:11 Dr 4:5; 5:13; 34:12; 36:14; 38:8, 10; 43:20; 44:1, 2;	else 10:16; 19:24, 25; 24:11; 28:21; 40:21; 47:6; 51:23; 61:12; 62:22; 71:17; 82:21; 83:13; 91:5; 92:23; 95:6; 97:3 else's 27:16 emergency 33:12; 34:4, 6, 8; 40:10; 42:10; 46:20; 49:24; 50:12; 52:20; 53:9, 20, 21; 54:5; 58:25; 69:14, 16; 70:17; 72:6; 86:9, 12, 14, 20, 24; 87:16; 88:5; 91:21, 22 EMG 20:2, 4, 9, 20, 24;	exhibited 62:9 Exhibits 98:3, 18; 99:8, 16; 102:3 existed 16:4; 61:9 expect 41:21; 48:2; 88:1; 92:18; 93:2, 3 expectations 68:19 expected 47:25; 87:24 experienced 45:12 explained 87:17 explanation 61:3, 17, 18;	five-page 3:19 flexed 57:23 Flighted 69:17 floor 20:17; 36:8; 37:21; 91:24 flow 70:19, 21; 71:2 focal 57:9 Foley 87:13 follow 8:17; 22:12, 13; 89:16 follow-up 59:1; 68:21 following 65:16; 69:12;	90:12; 91:4, 20; 92:3 granted 29:15 greater 74:7 Green 10:18, 25; 11:15, 22; 12:9, 12; 26:11; 27:2 72:23; 73:1, 5; 101:5 groggy 58:8 group 29:5; 100:24 guess 4:10; 7:18
documents 4:15; 6:3; 7:5; 23:25 DONALD 3:1, 7, 11, 25; 102:8 done 18:4; 19:10; 23:14; 24:3; 30:17; 55:14; 56:8, 11; 68:20; 70:11; 71:10, 15; 83:21, 22, 23; 90:23; 91:8; 92:2, 18, 24; 93:13 down 27:3; 76:1, 4 downhill 23:11 Dr 4:5; 5:13; 34:12; 36:14; 38:8, 10; 43:20; 44:1, 2; 46:8, 10, 13; 48:10, 19, 23; 49:13, 19; 50:2, 3, 12;	else 10:16; 19:24, 25; 24:11; 28:21; 40:21; 47:6; 51:23; 61:12; 62:22; 71:17; 82:21; 83:13; 91:5; 92:23; 95:6; 97:3 else's 27:16 emergency 33:12; 34:4, 6, 8; 40:10; 42:10; 46:20; 49:24; 50:12; 52:20; 53:9, 20, 21; 54:5; 58:25; 69:14, 16; 70:17; 72:6; 86:9, 12, 14, 20, 24; 87:16; 88:5; 91:21, 22 EMG 20:2, 4, 9, 20, 24; 21:6, 9, 12, 14, 18, 22, 24;	exhibited 62:9 Exhibits 98:3, 18; 99:8, 16; 102:3 existed 16:4; 61:9 expect 41:21; 48:2; 88:1; 92:18; 93:2, 3 expectations 68:19 expected 47:25; 87:24 experienced 45:12 explained 87:17 explanation 61:3, 17, 18; 62:4; 95:15 explanations 60:23, 25; 95:10	five-page 3:19 flexed 57:23 Flighted 69:17 floor 20:17; 36:8; 37:21; 91:24 flow 70:19, 21; 71:2 focal 57:9 Foley 87:13 follow 8:17; 22:12, 13; 89:16 follow-up 59:1; 68:21 following 65:16; 69:12; 78:3; 80:22 follows 3:6	90:12; 91:4, 20; 92:3 granted 29:15 greater 74:7 Green 10:18, 25; 11:15, 22; 12:9, 12; 26:11; 27:2 72:23; 73:1, 5; 101:5 groggy 58:8 group 29:5; 100:24 guess 4:10; 7:18 H hadn't 43:6; 83:20, 22
documents 4:15; 6:3; 7:5; 23:25 DONALD 3:1, 7, 11, 25; 102:8 done 18:4; 19:10; 23:14; 24:3; 30:17; 55:14; 56:8, 11; 68:20; 70:11; 71:10, 15; 83:21, 22, 23; 90:23; 91:8; 92:2, 18, 24; 93:13 down 27:3; 76:1, 4 downhill 23:11 Dr 4:5; 5:13; 34:12; 36:14; 38:8, 10; 43:20; 44:1, 2; 46:8, 10, 13; 48:10, 19, 23; 49:13, 19; 50:2, 3, 12; 52:17; 54:1; 55:24; 59:8,	else 10:16; 19:24, 25; 24:11; 28:21; 40:21; 47:6; 51:23; 61:12; 62:22; 71:17; 82:21; 83:13; 91:5; 92:23; 95:6; 97:3 else's 27:16 emergency 33:12; 34:4, 6, 8; 40:10; 42:10; 46:20; 49:24; 50:12; 52:20; 53:9, 20, 21; 54:5; 58:25; 69:14, 16; 70:17; 72:6; 86:9, 12, 14, 20, 24; 87:16; 88:5; 91:21, 22 EMG 20:2, 4, 9, 20, 24; 21:6, 9, 12, 14, 18, 22, 24; 24:21; 29:19	exhibited 62:9 Exhibits 98:3, 18; 99:8, 16; 102:3 existed 16:4; 61:9 expect 41:21; 48:2; 88:1; 92:18; 93:2, 3 expectations 68:19 expected 47:25; 87:24 experienced 45:12 explained 87:17 explanation 61:3, 17, 18; 62:4; 95:15 explanations 60:23, 25; 95:10 extends 98:22	five-page 3:19 flexed 57:23 Flighted 69:17 floor 20:17; 36:8; 37:21; 91:24 flow 70:19, 21; 71:2 focal 57:9 Foley 87:13 follow 8:17; 22:12, 13; 89:16 follow-up 59:1; 68:21 following 65:16; 69:12; 78:3; 80:22 follows 3:6 foregone 88:17	90:12; 91:4, 20; 92:3 granted 29:15 greater 74:7 Green 10:18, 25; 11:15, 22; 12:9, 12; 26:11; 27:2 72:23; 73:1, 5; 101:5 groggy 58:8 group 29:5; 100:24 guess 4:10; 7:18 H hadn't 43:6; 83:20, 22 hand 28:8; 85:16; 98:1,
7:11; 8:3; 16:3, 6 documents 4:15; 6:3; 7:5; 23:25 DONALD 3:1, 7, 11, 25; 102:8 done 18:4; 19:10; 23:14; 24:3; 30:17; 55:14; 56:8, 11; 68:20; 70:11; 71:10, 15; 83:21, 22, 23; 90:23; 91:8; 92:2, 18, 24; 93:13 down 27:3; 76:1, 4 downhill 23:11 Dr 4:5; 5:13; 34:12; 36:14; 38:8, 10; 43:20; 44:1, 2; 46:8, 10, 13; 48:10, 19, 23; 49:13, 19; 50:2, 3, 12; 52:17; 54:1; 55:24; 59:8, 25; 62:20, 25; 63:2; 66:22, 23; 67:1, 8, 14, 21; 68:5,	else 10:16; 19:24, 25; 24:11; 28:21; 40:21; 47:6; 51:23; 61:12; 62:22; 71:17; 82:21; 83:13; 91:5; 92:23; 95:6; 97:3 else's 27:16 emergency 33:12; 34:4, 6, 8; 40:10; 42:10; 46:20; 49:24; 50:12; 52:20; 53:9, 20, 21; 54:5; 58:25; 69:14, 16; 70:17; 72:6; 86:9, 12, 14, 20, 24; 87:16; 88:5; 91:21, 22 EMG 20:2, 4, 9, 20, 24; 21:6, 9, 12, 14, 18, 22, 24;	exhibited 62:9 Exhibits 98:3, 18; 99:8, 16; 102:3 existed 16:4; 61:9 expect 41:21; 48:2; 88:1; 92:18; 93:2, 3 expectations 68:19 expected 47:25; 87:24 experienced 45:12 explained 87:17 explanation 61:3, 17, 18; 62:4; 95:15 explanations 60:23, 25; 95:10	five-page 3:19 flexed 57:23 Flighted 69:17 floor 20:17; 36:8; 37:21; 91:24 flow 70:19, 21; 71:2 focal 57:9 Foley 87:13 follow 8:17; 22:12, 13; 89:16 follow-up 59:1; 68:21 following 65:16; 69:12; 78:3; 80:22 follows 3:6	90:12; 91:4, 20; 92:3 granted 29:15 greater 74:7 Green 10:18, 25; 11:15, 22; 12:9, 12; 26:11; 27:23 72:23; 73:1, 5; 101:5 groggy 58:8 group 29:5; 100:24 guess 4:10; 7:18

Mehler & Hagestrom

Min-U-Script®

(3) derangements - handwriting

handwritten 5:1; 6:20; 23:16; 54:24; 55:4 101:19:102:1 happen 77:10, 13 happened 23:1, 3, 3, 6, 9, 12; 31:8, 15; 63:7; 72:22; 77:1;84:5,8,13 hard 49:5, 7; 61:25 haven't 49:22; 93:25 lafelice 62:25 head 31:12; 44:10; 50:6, 16, 19, 22; 51:9, 14; 56:18; 57:9, 14, 24; 59:3; 60:2, 5, 85:25; 86:20 12; 65:6, 18, 22; 83:12, 19; idea 78:22 87:15; 88:6, 11, 12, 18; 92:1, 16; 93:9, 17; 96:16; 98:15 Health 10:25 22;97:24 identified 38:4 hear 33:8 heard 91:24 hello 52:9 if's 50:22 Hematoma 95:5 illnesses 29:4 hemispheres 100:14 hemorrhage 65:2; 94:14, 22; 98:21, 24; 99:1, 7, 20 hemorrhaged 76:19 hemorrhages 95:2 hence 76:24 82:3 hereinafter 3:5 High 9:21, 24; 10:2; 99:3 13 Hill 101:2.3 himself 92:24; 93:4 HIRSHMAN 3:8; 5:22; 33:7; 36:9; 37:12; 43:22; 97:11, 15, 20; 101:17, 23; 102:2historian 62:19 improve 62:1 histories 28:25 history 53:19, 23; 54:3, 10; 57:20; 58:12, 14, 17; 59:9, 10, 25; 62:14; 63:7; 69:5:98:13 home 36:2; 44:14 Hospital 3:20; 4:20; 5:2; 12 6:11, 12; 13:1, 12; 14:6, 19, 25; 15:1, 2, 6, 10, 13, 14, 23, 24; 16:9, 14, 18; 17:5, 8, 15, 18, 23; 18:1, 3, indicate 41:19 18; 19:4, 16, 18, 22; 20:1, 5, 9; 23:17, 24; 24:19, 24; 29:9, 12, 19, 21; 30:9, 19, 21, 25; 31:1, 3, 4, 10, 12, Infection 65:2 18; 33:17; 36:24; 39:12; 44:17; 46:21, 21; 47:3; 49:6, 15; 51:10; 65:10; 67:10; 69:11; 70:18; 73:5; 76:17, 22; 77:19; 78:8, 12; 83:5; 85:2; 101:6 hospitals 13:1, 23; 15:19:17:3:18:7,11,19; 19:4; 31:25; 35:25; 41:10; 93:6;95:25 75:3; 76:17; 84:16 initial 41:15 hour 36:1; 69:20, 25; 70:4, 9; 72:21, 22; 75:15 inquire 47:12 hours 10:13; 13:20; 14:25; 15:4; 49:6; 74:12; instead 99:5 89:5; 90:25; 91:2, 10 HUPP 43:24; 70:14; intake 52:23

intended 72:12 88:13; 91:13; 92:7, 21; 93:11;97:18;99:14; intensivist 79:23:82:16 interest 72:13 hydrocephalus 65:3 interpret 93:20 Ι ICU 22:17; 51:21; 52:25; 53:4; 77:19; 79:14, 15, 22; identifiable 95:20 identification 3:12, 16, identify 95:11, 16 identifying 5:11; 26:16 imaging 60:12, 19; 101:6 immediately 69:1 impairments 68:8 imperative 64:15; 67:25; 68:9, 16; 71:5; 75:19; 77:4; importance 60:4; 71:9, important 16:24; 17:6; 23:7; 50:15; 63:14.16 impossible 48:16 impression 44:24; 45:4; 57:10; 77:4; 91:25 impressions 86:10 in-between 29:5 in-patients 13:22; 31:1 included 64:24 including 60:21 incomprehensible 87:9. incorporate 102:3 independent 4:17; 12:19 Indianapolis 28:4 indicated 37:7; 67:24 individual 29:14 influence 87:23 information 6:25; 8:19; 26:16, 18, 20; 40:17, 20; 42:21, 24; 50:17; 52:23; 54:13, 16; 59:5, 11; 71:23; 72:17; 75:4; 76:7, 8, 11, 22; 79:8; 86:15, 21; 90:12, 18; 91:4, 20; 92:4, 19, 25; injury 56:18; 60:3; 98:15 inquiry 16:20; 81:25

interpretation 96:25 interpreting 100:18 interviewing 28:24 into 34:11; 37:8; 57:22; 66:13:74:5 intubation 79:4 investigation 51:3 invitation 27:16 involved 24:15; 81:4; 85:14; 98:14 irregularly 11:19 issue 49:7; 60:6 items 53:12 J January 99:10; 101:9 **June** 28:3 K kept 53:4 kind 5:11; 52:10; 58:15, 25; 66:18; 79:11; 90:17 kinds 101:14 knew 29:24; 38:10; 46:10, 13; 65:20, 23; 71:21;72:5 knowledge 49:2; 50:2; 76:15;80:2 known 48:3; 72:10; 73:18 knows 48:20 **KWARCIANY** 5:4, 24; 8:23; 18:23; 19:6; 25:7; 31:22; 33:5; 37:4; 40:14; 42:12; 45:25; 46:24; 49:16; 50:21; 51:12; 60:15, 20; 61:5, 10, 19; 62:5, 17; 70:1, 13; 87:4, 20; 88:8; 90:21; 92:6; 94:9; 95:13; 96:1; 97:8, 13; 98:4, 11, 19; 99:17; 101:12, 21; 102:5 Kwarciany's 36:15 I. lab 20:20 labored 89:17 largely 29:5 larger 30:25 last 18:13; 21:6, 9, 14, 18, 22; 77:17, 23; 96:15 late 49:9 later 70:12; 72:21, 22; 76:2;90:25 lateral 98:23; 99:19, 22; 100:12 Min-U-Script®

Carol J. Cooper, Admrx., etc. "v. ' " Geauga Community Hospital, et al.

lawful 3:1 maintained 6:7, 10; 10:2 makes 48:16 lawsuit 24:15; 84:2, 12 making 64:9 lawyer 28:13 LEAK 87:19; 88:7, 20; malformation 95:1 89:1;99:12;101:20 man 38:1 learned 76:12 manage 48:9, 15; 68:3, 4 learning 50:13 managed 96:11 lectures 74:22 management 41:4; 43:2, led 63:3 9;75:21 managing 49:14 left 24:23; 77:3; 99:25 MANN 3:1, 7, 11, 11, 15, legion 99:22 19, 25; 4:5; 5:13; 34:12; legs 45:18 55:24; 86:25; 92:14; lesion 64:24; 94:13, 16; 93:20; 94:12; 96:15; 98:1, 95:12,16 13; 99:15; 102:8 less 45:6; 67:18; 78:21; Mann's 36:14 88:2;93:16 many 4:8, 10; 14:5; lethargic 44:7; 87:10, 11 17:13; 41:13; 73:15; 91:7 letter 36:16, 19 mark 57:11 letters 27:6 marked 3:12, 16, 21; Life 69:17;95:21 4:24; 6:13; 7:4; 22:13; 28:8; 97:24; 98:2; 100:6 likely 44:25; 45:5, 6; 54:20;64:20 materials 4:15 matter 9:5; 10:4; 13:6, 9; line 21:4; 25:3, 7, 18; 14:4; 15:3; 24:12, 18; 26:14; 49:7; 72:3 27:21; 41:17, 25; 52:11; list 94:18, 25 53:3, 11; 55:10; 65:15; listed 12:16 93:19 literature 24:3,4 May 5:22; 6:8; 18:24; little 6:19; 70:20; 90:13 32:15; 45:14; 52:3; 68:12; located 20.13 69:2; 70:19; 71:20; 73:18, 23; 74:5; 80:10; 83:23; location 48:14; 74:6 88:17; 95:18; 96:23, 23; long 18:12; 20:23; 21:12; 99:4; 101:15 24:18, 21; 30:2; 39:18; maybe 53:10; 67:19, 19 49:8; 67:16; 73:4, 12; 74:25; 78:18; 81:7; 82:24; mean 17:10, 24; 21:9, 14; 91:14 22:2; 27:15; 50:23; 57:3; 58:18; 70:21; 74:20; longer 28:20 76:12; 78:12; 97:14; look 7:20; 8:18; 16:15; 101:16 22:15; 27:11; 28:10, 16; 54:11, 25; 72:1; 84:25; means 87:5 85:20; 93:22; 96:14; 97:6; measures 77:24 98:8, 9; 99:8, 10; 100:5 medical 6:6; 24:3; 29:13; looked 5:16; 23:25; 32:7, 41:3; 43:2, 8; 74:3, 20; 9, 11; 33:15, 25; 35:17; 94:12 54:15; 57:22; 84:15; 88:9; medication 57:13; 62:11 89:9; 93:24, 25; 95:8; medicine 34:4; 82:15 96:15 meet 15:13 looking 7:11; 19:8; 24:17; meeting 26:2, 7, 8, 24; 96:18:97:1 36:1 looks 21:3; 27:6, 7, 9; member 29:13 55:25;98:20 members 52:1; 68:25; lost 45:20 70:16 lot 50:22 memo 5:9 Low 41:11 memory 39:17; 40:7 lower 87:25 meningitis 65:2 lucky 89:8 mental 61:15, 16, 24; 62:13, 16; 88:21, 23 M Mentor 59:4 met 38:13; 49:22 M.D 3:1, 7, 11; 102:8 metabolic 57:15 mail 84:1 Metro 32:9, 12, 20; 63:7, 8; 69:17, 20; 70:9; 98:5, 6; mailed 36:19 99:9 maintain 8:9; 9:24; 10:17;

handwritten - MetroHealth (4)

MetroHealth 74:4,8 Mehler & Hagestrom

11:2, 5, 8; 13:10; 14:24

Middlefield 9:21; 12:5,	nature 14:11, 15; 25:20;	notes 6:20; 23:20; 38:25;	occurred 58:
22; 15:4; 19:11	29:11;72:15;74:2,19;	51:25; 53:9, 9, 13, 14, 16,	offer 95:15
midnight 87:8	80:25	20, 21; 85:1, 3, 9, 10, 11,	
-	near 20:16; 53:4	18, 21, 21, 23; 89:5, 9;	offered 96:5
might 15:13, 13; 29:2;		90:2; 96:14	offhand 16:1
35:24; 38:6; 53:13; 72:14;	necessarily 88:1; 93:2	nothing 33:3	office 4:20; 5:
78:23; 88:14; 91:9	necessary 65:9; 80:11;	-	6:6; 7:9; 8:5, 6
mind 22:14; 65:18; 68:15;	96:23	Notice 6:2; 36:19; 37:17;	13, 17, 19, 21,
94:25	neck 44:10; 57:8, 13, 23,	84:2	10, 13, 21, 24;
Mine 21:8	23; 58:22; 60:5; 61:13;	noticed 37:13	15, 23; 12:5, 9
minor 72:5	62:8; 68:14; 75:11; 87:8,	notification 66:10	13:20; 14:13,
minute 39:19; 96:13;	10, 15; 88:11; 89:2	November 3:15; 4:21;	25; 15:4, 5; 19
99:11	need 16:1, 10; 25:24;	5:10; 7:2, 10, 16; 9:5; 10:4,	22:9, 10; 23:19
minutes 20:21; 21:13;	28:18; 32:25; 33:7; 51:5;	16; 11:5, 12, 21; 12:12, 25;	27:24; 29:3; 30
45:24; 67:17, 18, 19; 73:7,	52:19; 62:7; 92:25	13:9, 23; 14:12; 15:18;	9; 55:2, 18; 72 9; 75:4
14;78:21;86:5,6;90:8;	needed 41:18; 47:22;	16:7, 14, 23; 17:5; 19:5, 9; 20:13; 22:16, 19, 23;	
91:19	51:3; 63:24, 25; 91:6; 92:2,	23:17, 18; 24:20, 24;	offices 10:17
moaned 89:24	17	27:23; 29:7; 30:9, 13;	often 74:23
moment 50:9; 69:22	nerve 57:23	31:16; 32:2; 33:12; 34:1,	old 98:13
Monday 11:18	neurologic 34:10;63:23,	15, 20, 24; 35:5; 38:10;	older 96:20
Mondays 11:23	25; 68:8; 75:13; 87:12	39:11, 15; 46:19; 49:10,	once 19:14; 3
monitor 68:2	neurological 64:3, 17,	12; 50:5; 51:25; 52:15;	58:7; 64:14; 71
monitoring 63:24	22; 65:25; 75:21; 86:11;	67:5; 70:12; 72:2; 75:24;	one 6:5; 7:19;
month 30:22, 22; 74:11	87:1	82:9; 100:7, 10, 101:10	18:6; 26:16; 4
months 30:22; 40:11, 15,	neurologically 68:3	nowhere 23:6	45:7, 19; 48:14
16; 41:12, 12; 70:12	neurologist 14:12;	number 5:5; 6:5; 10:21;	18; 57:10, 13;
More 4:11, 13; 30:24;	15:25; 16:1; 92:9	28:6; 40:21, 24; 42:7;	69:20, 24; 70:9 73:16; 76:2; 79
37:23; 48:1; 49:6; 51:3;	neurologists 91:7	95:23	85:18, 19; 86:2
53:12; 64:20; 67:19; 75:4,	Neurology 4:4; 28:20,	numbered 100:3	94:19;96:13;9
12; 78:1, 21, 23; 79:11;	23; 73:20; 74:11	numbers 9:9; 13:19;	101:24
81:9; 90:13, 14, 19, 22;	neurosurgeon 16:8, 10,	99:13	only 7:5; 18:2
92:9; 96:13	24; 17:6, 21; 18:2, 5; 47:16	nurse 38:22, 23, 24; 39:1,	40:21; 42:1; 48
morning 4:22; 9:2, 20;	neurosurgeons 16:13,	10, 12, 22; 40:4; 44:6;	52:20; 53:20; 7
10:13; 11:24; 13:16, 17, 19; 15:4; 26:17; 27:24;	17; 17:1; 18:10	46:7; 47:8, 18, 21, 25; 50:11; 52:4, 6, 12; 77:20;	94:18
28:14; 34:15; 35:5; 36:22,	new 60:2, 4, 6, 6, 10	78:12, 14; 91:17	opinion 32:18
25; 37:19, 20, 24; 38:19;	newer 96:21	nurses 89:4, 9; 96:10	86:8; 94:17, 20
39:5, 7; 40:5, 10; 41:2;	Newsletter 28:20	nursing 52:23; 53:9, 14;	10, 12; 101:7,
43:1; 46:6; 47:9; 50:10, 15;	next 9:15; 27:21; 72:19;	96:11	opinions 32:
58:16, 18, 19; 87:3; 88:5;	80:23; 82:6; 83:24; 84:4	nystagmus 57:8, 16;	20; 34:4; 94:3,
90:7; 91:17, 23; 92:15;	Nichol 3:20; 5:14; 19:20,	62:10	opportunity
93:15	25; 22:2, 4; 23:21, 24;		opposed 60:
mornings 10:8; 12:6;	24:12; 25:1; 30:12; 32:6,	0	optic 57:23
35:23	20; 33:11; 34:14; 42:4; 47:6, 10; 48:6; 51:17, 18;	V	order 5:17; 21
most 17:3; 45:5; 54:20;	52:25; 55:3; 57:19; 58:3;		31:12; 51:2, 6;
62:15	59:10; 66:7; 71:6; 72:20;	OB/GYN 46:14; 62:24	68:21;93:4
mostly 14:19	75:4; 81:5; 83:6; 84:5, 8,	Objection 18:23; 19:6;	ordered 46:1
motion 99:20	16; 86:1, 19, 25; 93:25;	31:22; 45:25; 46:24;	51:9, 14; 85:3;
motor 98:14	94:14;95:21;96:4;98:2;	49:16; 50:21; 60:15, 20;	ordering 50:2
move 68:25	99:9; 100:7	61:5, 10, 19; 62:5, 17; 70:1, 13, 14; 87:4, 19, 20;	orders 66:18
moved 57:23	Nichol's 53:6; 54:6; 56:6;	88:7, 8, 13, 20; 89:1;	ordinarily 11
movement 57:9	62:13; 85:1, 17; 95:8;	90:21; 91:13; 92:6, 7, 21;	ordinary 50:2
movements 57:17, 22	101:8	93:11;95:13;96:1;98:12,	organic 60:13
much 14:10; 27:10	Nichola 6:7; 97:23	19; 99:17; 101:12	65:24
must 76:21	Nineties 49:9	observations 52:24	oriented 56:1
myself 51:1; 94:10; 97:15	nobody 52:3	obstetric 37:21; 39:12	original 5:16,
	noncarbon 55:8	obstetrical 39:22; 40:4;	7:20; 22:12; 55
TAT	none 12:16; 14:8; 41:12;	44:6; 46:7; 47:8, 18; 50:11;	others 18:15;
N	96:12	53:15; 63:25; 64:3; 91:17	out 6:2; 8:4; 1
	nor 37:2	obstetrician 58:23	36:19;45:11;0
n-o-t 55:24	note 5:1, 9; 22:6, 7, 18,	obstetrics 36:8	68:21; 69:5; 72
name 3:24; 8:3; 13:1;	23, 25; 23:16, 18; 34:20,	obtain 62:15; 83:12	84:4, 13
17:1; 25:25; 42:5; 43:23;	24; 39:9, 14; 52:16, 21;	obtained 7:21	outlining 100
49:23; 75:7, 23, 25; 76:8,	54:25; 55:4, 12; 56:4, 9,	obvious 80:10	over 8:19; 17:
13, 13, 24; 85:13; 89:25	13; 59:6, 12, 17; 67:5;		12, 13; 30:25;
names 8:24; 9:16; 17:1;	72:2, 3, 6, 9; 75:24; 77:17;	occasionally 101:5	63:7;67:12;70

ed 58:16;65:4 overdose 40:12; 42:14; 44:22; 45:5; 56:17; 61:2, 8, 18;62:3;87:18 own 96:25; 97:4 **d** 16:15 ownership 18:25; 19:3 4:20; 5:9, 13, 19; ; 8:5, 6, 8; 9:3, 7, P 19, 21, 24; 10:2, 6, 21, 24; 11:2, 6, 8, 12:5, 9, 13, 17, 22; p.m 85:19, 19 14:13, 15, 19, 24, page 3:15; 7:24; 39:23 4, 5; 19:11, 15; 0; 23:19, 23; 26:10; pages 5:5, 6; 28:10 29:3; 36:15; 37:3, 6, pain 44:10; 57:8, 13; 18; 72:23; 73:1, 5, 58:22; 60:5; 62:8; 87:8, 10, 13, 15, 24, 25; 88:11 10:17 papers 18:20, 22 paragraph 72:3; 77:17, 25 part 5:2; 17:3; 58:4; 60:16; 70:4; 75:8; 97:2 9:14; 30:22; 49:14; 4:14; 71:4; 74:11 Particularly 89:2 5; 7:19; 16:25; 17:7; Parts 59:13, 14 6:16; 41:13; 42:1; past 30:1; 60:3; 71:12 9; 48:14, 18; 54:12, pathology 65:20 10, 13; 58:16; patient 5:2, 14; 6:11, 17, 24; 70:9; 72:22; 21, 25; 8:24; 9:4; 17:4, 22; 76:2; 79:25; 84:22; 18:2; 22:1, 2; 23:4; 26:5, 19;86:20;93:17; 15; 30:12, 20; 31:4, 6, 11, 96:13;97:12,16; 13; 34:14; 35:14; 40:9, 13, 18; 41:4, 10; 42:3, 15, 21, 5; 18:20; 37:13; 24; 43:3, 6, 9; 44:7, 9; 42:1; 48:14, 17; 45:12;46:8,11,17;47:2, 53:20; 72:6; 81:24; 6, 16, 22; 48:1, 6, 7; 49:3, 14; 50:13, 14, 16, 20, 24; n 32:18; 33:2, 9; 51:5, 10, 13, 14; 52:4, 10; 4:17,20:96:6,9, 53:1, 24; 56:10; 60:5, 8, 9, 101:7,15 11; 61:2; 62:21, 22; 63:4; ns 32:15, 23; 33:1, 64:10, 15, 16; 65:7; 66:5, 4;94:3,11;96:3 11, 16, 21; 67:23; 69:4, 10, 23; 70:7; 71:24; 72:11, 20, tunity 28:15, 16 25; 75:10, 18; 76:9, 19; ed 60:7 77:5, 11, 15; 78:1; 79:13; 80:16; 81:18, 21; 82:2, 7; 5:17; 21:1; 30:14; 83:25; 85:4, 7, 11; 86:11, 51:2, 6; 53:10; 65:6; 15; 87:16; 88:4, 6, 12; 89:16, 20, 23, 24; 90:3, 7; **d** 46:17; 47:2; 91:9, 18, 22, 25; 96:24 4; 85:3; 88:6, 12 patient's 25:25; 53:3, 12; ng 50:22 61:3;76:13;96:11 66:18;85:1,6 patients 9:6, 12, 16, 20; 10:6, 10; 11:14, 22; 12:5, rily 11:14, 13:16 8, 11, 20; 13:2, 7, 11, 22; ry 50:24 14:6, 17, 19; 15:12; 16:25; **c** 60:13; 64:21; 17:7, 25; 18:6; 19:10, 15; 24:21; 26:17; 27:22; ed 56:19, 23; 57:5 28:24, 24; 29:3; 30:23, 24; al 5:16, 19; 6:12; 38:16; 73:25; 100:19 2:12; 55:2, 9 Peggy 25:9, 14 18:15; 51:2; 66:12 **people** 26:2; 33:6; 70:22 ; 8:4; 17:15; 30:16; perceive 41:3 15:11;60:9;61:8; perform 31:17; 50:6; 69:5; 72:4; 75:12; 51:18;83:18 performance 34:9 ng 100:15 performed 50:20; 53:24; :19; 17:7; 18:1, 3, 83:16; 92:2, 16; 93:10 30:25; 31:18; 49:8; performing 54:2 7:12; 70:8; 84:9, 15,

Mehler & Hagestrom

18:9

82:9; 85:16; 89:21, 25

Min-U-Script®

19

occasions 4:9

(5) Middlefield - perhaps

perhaps 53:15; 90:14

period 10:24; 93:15 periods 49:8 permitted 29:16 person 26:25; 37:23; 38:4; 79:19, 20; 80:1, 2 personal 7:1 personally 37:5 personnel 70:23 phone 35:11, 15, 18, 20; 36:7; 37:18; 41:2; 44:1, 3; 46:3, 6; 47:7, 19; 66:24, 25; 67:12; 72:11; 78:1, 25; 81:1, 2, 20; 82:8; 85:14 physical 28:25; 53:19, 23; 54:3, 11; 57:18; 61:4; 62.2 physically 66:15; 70:8 Physician 4:2; 30:17; 33:19; 39:2, 4, 7; 43:19; 48:10; 49:25; 53:13, 16; 55:24 physician's 66:10; 86:9 physicians 34:8 picture 93:14 **pieces** 54:12 place 20:15; 26:9; 36:17; 67:14; 70:19; 77:12; 90:16:98:9 placed 82:1; 98:17 places 27:15;66:12 Plaintiff 3.2 Plaintiff's 3:10, 14, 18; 4:24; 7:4; 28:9; 97:22 play 43:8 played 33:10;66:5 please 3:24; 4:25; 5:23; 9:22; 28:2, 10; 52:19; 54:24:56:13;57:7;77:18; 85:20:99:11 plus 91:19; 93:15 point 41:1; 43:7; 59:16; 65:19;68:20;80:11; 88:14;90:9 portable 35:11, 15 portion 8:20; 55:20; 59:24 positive 57:8 possibilities 65:1;94:25 possibility 35:16;60:21 possible 50:17; 56:17; 61:2; 68:17; 71:10, 14; 87:17; 89:13; 91:6; 92:3, 18 post 90:13 postictal 57:12 practice 14:11, 15; 28:22, 23; 30:1; 33:19; 34:3; 49:9; 93:19; 100:17, 25 practicing 30:18; 31:9 practitioner 15:25; 16:9 practitioners 11:6,9 pregnancy 65:5; 68:4

42:13; 44:19; 64:6 preparation 4:16; 86:17 presence 87:23 present 11:8; 17:18; 18:17; 30:5; 31:21; 36:24; 37:2, 3; 42:11; 46:23; 51:23; 52:1; 74:19 presenting 64:2 pretty 61:8; 80:10 primary 75:13; 95:18, 19 printing 25:12; 55:21 prior 4:19, 22 privileges 13:4; 16:13, 17; 29:14; 30:8, 13 probability 65:23; 94:12; 101:9 probably 7:18; 21:9, 18; 26:16; 38:23, 24; 39:10; 42:5; 56:7; 62:15; 67:11; 76:3; 80:6; 86:5; 90:10, 19; 91:5; 92:4, 23; 94:20; 98:23; 99:1, 7; 101:10 problem 41:6; 58:17; 60:2, 5; 63:23; 64:2, 3, 4, 18, 21; 65:24; 67:24 problems 64:22; 83:11 Procedure 3:4 proceed 51:4 proceeded 37:16;92:5 process 77:13 produce 7:6; 61:13 profession 4:1 professional 8:9; 26:5 progress 53:13, 16; 85:1, 9, 11, 16; 89:4 prompt 90:19 prompted 45:12 pronouncing 43:22 propensity 62:7 proper 60:16 provide 81:21 provided 3:3; 32:19; 33:21; 34:5; 86:10; 93:7; 96:4; 97:9, 16 providing 94:7 pulmonary 77:23; 82:15; 83:10,11 pulmonologist 82:16 purpose 3:2; 93:21; 96:18 purposes 3:12, 16, 21; 96:22;97:24 Q questionable 45:1 quickly 41:17; 45:22; 92:9 quiet 87:13 quite 23:5: 41:11

R Radiologists 97:5; 100:17, 21, 24; 101:1, 4 radiology 20:16 ran 74:5 Ratcheson 18:14 read 18:20, 22; 24:4; 59:5, 11; 77:18; 101:22 reading 39:14; 56:13 really 48:17 reason 23:2; 41:20; 61:14:90:15 reasonable 60:23, 25; 61:3;94:12 reasonably 69:23; 87:16 reasons 26:5 recall 14:2; 18:10, 15; 20:19; 21:21; 34:23; 35:1, 2;39:1;40:17,23;42:25; 45:15; 52:8, 13; 54:15, 18, 22; 59:15; 67:20; 71:25; 72:18; 75:8; 76:6; 77:9; 78:24; 79:2, 8, 10, 18; 81:10, 11, 14, 17; 82:18; 83:10,13 receive 6:24; 37:17; 41:9, 14; 42:20; 58:14; 81:2; 95:24 received 6:21; 33:11; 34:17, 35:4, 13; 36:6, 16, 18; 37:19, 20; 39:21; 41:2; 42:4; 44:5; 46:5; 50:10; 72:11, 16; 73:2; 77:19; 80:4;90:18 recollect 73:21; 80:6 recollection 14:1; 38:25; 53:7 recommendation 50:19 recommendations 48:8, 11:49:4:80:7 recommending 29:1 record 23:1, 2, 6, 7; 36:12, 21, 24; 37:4; 86:25; 87:5;94:6;101:24 recorded 23-13 records 3:19; 6:6, 8, 10; 32:9; 33:16, 25; 35:17, 18; 49:23; 50:1; 59:21; 69:9; 84:15;97:12 recovered 45:21 recovery 90:14 refer 52:16, 19; 87:5 reference 22:11 referring 14:23; 15:10; 72:8 refers 25:14; 52:22 reflect 7:1; 8:10; 9:11; 25:10; 37:5; 39:10; 69:9 reflected 34:19 reflection 53:22 reflects 7:15; 25:21, 23 reflexes 57:21 regard 6:9; 13:15; 15:16;

24:6 regarding 6:7; 16:25; 17:7, 21: 23:21; 24:11; 62:22; 72:20; 81:21; 82:6; 88:4;96:4 region 99:6 related 50:17; 101:10 relation 101:15 relationship 18:18; 19:3; 29:8, 11 reliable 62:19 rely 96:24; 97:3; 100:17 relying 34:23 remains 89:20 remember 35:3; 52:6; 67:3, 6; 71:23; 72:16; 81:7; 82:24:83:1 remembered 39:8; 75:23, 25; 76:2, 3 removed 95:19 render 33:20; 94:11; 96:3 rendered 5:1 rendering 93:21; 94:3 repeated 82:3 report 93:21 request 6:13, 23; 7:3, 6; 42:23; 48:18; 72:17; 76:8 requested 69:19 requests 15:15 require 60:12, 18; 65:17 required 79:4 research 24:4 resident 72:24; 73:20, 21:75:2 residents 74:4, 5, 9, 13, 20respect 68:19 respirations 89:18 response 7:2, 6; 42:17; 71:7; 72:17; 89:25 responsibility 43:2, 8, 11, 16, 25; 63.10 responsive 89:24 responsiveness 93:16 rest 56:2 restatement 81:24 restating 80:7 result 6:16 results 65:16 return 39:23 review 54:5, 8; 86:22, 24; 97:4 reviewed 4:16, 18; 86:14 **Right** 12:7; 16:22; 29:7; 32:24; 43:23; 45:9; 53:4, 18; 55:14; 56:5, 6; 77:2; 88:14, 18; 89:8; 93:18; 98:20, 21; 99:6, 19 Road 10:18, 25; 11:15, 22; 12:9, 12; 26:11; 27:23; 72:23; 73:1, 5; 101:5 role 33:11; 41:3; 43:8; 48:21; 49:13; 54:1, 2; 66:5;

room 33:12; 34:6, 8; 40:11, 21, 24; 42:7, 10; 49:24; 50:12; 51:20; 52:21; 53:9, 20, 21; 54:5; 58:25; 69:14, 16; 70:17; 72:6; 86:9, 12, 15, 20, 24; 87:16; 88:5; 91:21, 23 round 13:11 rousable 56:19, 23; 57:5; 87:14 routine 9:5; 10:4; 11:11; 12:4; 13:6, 9, 10, 14; 15:3; 20:3, 23; 24:18; 27:21; 35:22; 41:5, 25; 50:24; 52:11; 53:3, 11; 55:10; 93:19 routinely 11:22; 12:18; 16:8; 29:18; 41:15; 100:24 Rules 3:3; 71:1 run 54:15, 16, 20

S

S-o-m-n-o-l-e-n-t 57:2 safe 69:21;70:10 same 5:9; 12:2; 20:15; 28:21;88:23 saw 5:2; 9:16; 22:8; 25:1; 30:24; 43:12; 47:9; 51:23; 52:20, 25; 53:7, 16, 17, 21; 62:13; 63:4; 72:6; 79:13, 23; 86:19; 88:24; 89:12; 91:23 saying 68:7 scan 50:23; 59:3; 65:18; 83:12; 88:12; 92:1, 16, 23; 93:1, 17; 96:19, 20, 21, 24 scanning 31:13; 50:7. 16, 20; 51:9; 60:12; 65:6, 23; 83:16, 19; 88:6; 93:9 scans 32:7, 11, 15; 51:15; 93:20, 22; 94:1, 4, 8, 10; 96:25; 97:1, 4, 7, 23; 98:2, 17;100:18;102:6 schedule 7:1; 8:10; 12:16; 21:17 scheduled 9:12; 11:14; 12:11; 14:17; 21:10, 15; 25:22; 36:13 scheduling 6:25 scheme 70:19, 21; 71:2 screen 46:16 screening 46:20; 47:2 scribbled 76:4 second 6:23; 34:1; 85:19 secondarily 68:4 secondary 95:19 secretary 26:22; 37:7 secretary s 25:13 section 20:12 Security 28:6 seeing 6:16; 9:3, 20; 12:19; 17:25; 19:10, 20, 25; 22:1, 4; 28:24; 50:1; 56:11; 74:12; 79:18; 99:4

period - seeing (6)

pregnant 40:11; 41:7;

quote 72:4

Min-U-Script®

81:23

Mehler & Hagestrom

Carol J. Cooper, Admrx., etc. v. Geauga Community Hospital, et al.

seizure 40:9; 41:6; 42:9; 44:13; 45:11, 14, 16, 17; 50:14; 56:15; 57:10; 58:17, 18; 60:9, 14, 17; 61:4; 75:12; 77:21; 90:13, 14; 91:14, 24; 92:1; 93:16 Selman 18:14 send 92:10:97:19 sent 6:2; 55:11; 88:14, 18 separate 101:14 September 36:18, 20 serious 68:7; 90:15 set 70:15; 101:24 Seventies 30:23 sheet 5:10; 8:4; 15:19, 24; 22:16; 53:10; 54:16, 16, 21; 55:20; 56:2; 86:20 sheets 6:25; 98:1 Sherry 25:6, 19 short-lived 90:16 show 12:18; 22:10; 32:16; 65:18; 94:4, 8; 98:11 showed 65:15 side 57:24, 24; 101:6 significant 63:23; 64:17; 75:19; 87:1; 98:16 sit 16:16; 32:14, 18; 34:22 situation 45:6; 51:7; 60:10; 79:5; 81:5 six 91:10 skull 98:21 slice 99:20 slices 100:1 slightly 89:23:99:24 slurred 87:9 slurring 44:16; 88:10 smaller 99:24 Social 28:6 somebody 91:5; 92:22 someone 27:16; 35:14; 36:8; 37:20; 60:7; 71:12; 81:4 someplace 36:1 something 15:21; 21:1, 4; 25:19; 27:7; 33:3; 34:22; 50:23, 25; 52:12; 77:12; 90:23; 93:13; 99:5 sometime 30:4; 74:17 sometimes 12:8; 30:22; 76:4 somewhat 99:23 somewhere 23:13 somnolent 56:18, 23, 24, 25; 57:5 soon 50:16; 68:17; 71:10, 14;91:6;92:2,18 sorry 40:22 sort 26:6; 27:17; 29:25, 25 sounded 77:15; 83:20 sources 95:20

speak 38:18; 40:3; 47:15; 62:22, 24; 63:2, 6; 78:10; 79:22; 82:21 speaking 24:8; 52:6; 62:20 specialty 4:3; 82:14 specific 20:8; 72:13; 94:16:95:11,16 Specifically 24:6, 7; 38:3; 41:22; 71:21; 76:10; 79:1 specificity 54:23 specifics 45:15; 71:25; 79:12:81:11 speech 87:10, 12; 88:10 spell 57:1 spelled 30:16 spent 49:5 spine 57:14 **spoke** 35:14; 37:6, 24; 38:21; 39:21; 52:16; 58:6; 59:8, 78:14; 82:18 spoken 24:11, 14; 84:18, 21 staff 16:13; 29:13; 76:23 stand 79:20 standard 60:11, 18 standards 32:20; 33:23; 34:7.9 start 56:13 started 17:14; 21:18, 23; 36:12;74:17 starting 4:22; 11:23; 36:4;89:5 stat 46.20 state 3:24; 67:25; 70:10; 72:4;75:14;90:8 stated 80:12 states 82:9 status 61:15, 16, 24; 62:13, 16; 72:5; 77:24; 88:21,23 stem 100:15 step 68:5 Steve 36:23; 43:23 stick 89:24 Stiffening 45:18 still 9:24; 37:2; 61:20; 65:17;67:10;74:14; 88:10; 99:19, 21 stop 33:5 Street 9:21, 24; 10:2 strength 57:21 strike 14:4; 17:11, 13; 20:7; 30:7; 69:9; 80:21 students 74:3, 21 studies 66:3; 92:10 study 65:16 Subdural 95:4 subdurals 95:2 substitute 37:7 Suburban 10:19, 25 suffered 44:13; 50:14;

60:8 suggest 43:18; 57:13 suggested 90:19, 23; 91:5:92:8,23 suggesting 90:14 suggestion 68:22 suggestions 80:3 summarize 68:7 supervising 74:4, 11 support 95:21 sure 5:24; 7:14; 15:22; 17:10, 24; 23:11; 28:14, 16; 30:16; 36:10; 37:13, 14; 39:24; 50:19; 52:7; 54:18; 55:17; 68:11, 14; 71:15; 73:21; 80:9; 83:22; 89:11, 14; 93:9; 100:16 surgery 73:20 survive 84:9 suspect 30:16 sworn 3:4 symptoms 61:4; 62:6; 65:25;87:1 system 100:12 talk 34:10; 39:4, 6; 51:16 talked 24:9; 57:20; 58:3; 76:18;83:15 talking 46:2; 70:3 teaching 74:1, 2, 20 tecum 36:20 telephone 6:20; 35:17; 41:16; 78:16 telephoned 37:6 telling 38:7 tend 101:1 Tends 57:4 terms 61:23 tertiary 63:18, 22; 64:16; 65:17;66:7;68:1,9,22; 69:4, 24; 70:9; 71:6; 72:14; 75:20; 77:5; 82:4; 88:15, 18.25:92:12 test 47:1:51:2,6 tested 57:20, 21 testimony 94:7 testing 14:25; 15:6; 20:2, 4, 9; 24:22; 29:18, 20, 23; 30:3, 14; 31:13; 68:2; 91:8 tests 29:1 textbooks 24:4 themselves 38:5 thereafter 29:2; 69:1; 93:16 Thereupon 3:10, 14, 18; 97:22 third 72:2, 3; 100:13 Thomas 101:2,4 thought 23:7;66:1 three 10:3; 57:13, 14; typewritten 5:8 74:12, 24; 75:1; 77:25;

Donald C. Mann, M.D. Vol. 1, October 27, 1997

78:10:98:16

Thursday 27:23

timewise 59:22

together 22:15

89:10;97:7

Thursdays 11:19; 12:2

times 4:10, 11, 13: 9:15;

11:12, 17; 17:25; 74:24

today 4:18, 19; 16:16;

told 29:17; 37:18; 42:9;

44:21; 45:14; 47:18, 19;

83:20; 86:4; 90:6; 91:18;

tonic 45:14, 17; 56:15

top 8:20; 55:20; 85:18

totally 56:10; 62:16, 19

total 12:24; 78:19

tox 46:16, 20; 47:2

traffic 73:8

80:8; 88:25

99:6

84:19

training 74:9

transcript 102:4

70:7;83:12;92:11

transfer 31:6; 65:15;

66:6, 15; 69:4, 18, 22;

transferred 63:18, 22:

64:16; 68:17, 22; 69:24;

transpired 23:8; 71:22

trauma 70:18, 21; 71:2;

travel 14:18, 21; 70:3, 4

treat 87:24; 100:19

treated 18:6; 24:12;

treatment 6:9; 29:2;

66:11;96:22

turn 54:24

85:10, 18

turned 57:24

true 70:2, 5, 10

Tuesday 11:18

Tuesdays 11:23

tumor 65:3; 95:1; 98:25

Twenty 40:16; 42:13

two 27:6, 9; 28:9; 29:14;

39:19, 25; 41:13; 57:11,

type 19:3; 29:22; 30:2, 8;

14; 74:12, 24; 75:15;

45:11; 48:21; 60:12

typed 59:17, 20

took 26:8; 55:15; 57:20;

92:15;93:24;96:1

58.12

50:5, 11; 58:22; 59:25;

U **UH** 74:2 timed 26:14; 85:19; 89:5 ultimately 94:14 unable 37:15 unconscious 45:24 uncooperative 87:11 under 26:13; 27:7; 55:23; 32:6, 14, 18; 34:22; 36:12; 91:25; 98:21 undergo 50:16 underlying 64:21; 90:15; 94:13, 21 underneath 55:9 understood 29:22; 71:9, 60:1; 68:12; 69:6; 71:4, 19; 13 undiagnosed 63:24 unique 60:10 University 13:3, 23; 15:12, 19; 17:3; 18:7, 11, 19; 19:4; 31:24; 35:25; 41:10; 74:1; 75:3; 76:17, 23; 84:16; 101:1 Unless 60:21, 23 unlikely 61:17, 18; 62:4 unresponsive 89:17, 20; 90:4, 8; 91:19 up 9:15; 18:2; 23:15; 32:6; 34:24; 59:17, 20; 63:3; 91:23;98:9 update 79:10 upon 18:21; 20:23; 22:18; 34:24; 35:22; 48:17; 50:13; 67:4; 86:24; 97:3; 71:6, 14; 76:23; 77:5, 15; 100:17 **Upper** 57:8 uptake 98:25 urgency 41:17; 47:22 urgent 41:22; 90:22 urgently 48:1 use 35:11 used 68:15 usually 53:11;73:4 treating 18:3; 31:2; 32:6 V 33:11; 43:18; 59:1; 65:16;

Vaguely 83:10 varies 41:11 various 79:6 vascular 95:1 vehicle 98:14 Velolin 25:19 venous 65:3 ventricle 98:23; 99:23; 100:13,13 ventricular 100:11 view 98:8, 17 visit 33:16, 22; 34:1 Vitae 3:11; 28:12, 14 vitamins 59:4 vividly 39:1 vomiting 87:8

Mehler & Hagestrom

South 10:18

(7) seizure - vomiting

1.40

W
wait 51:1, 4; 91:10, 11
waik 29:3
Walter's 37:6
Walters 36:23; 37:8
way 7:19; 36:3; 45:7, 19;
54:18; 55:17; 93:17; 96:10; 102:1
ways 91:7
weather 73:7 Wednesday 7:2, 9, 16,
18, 19; 10:8, 10; 11:18; 12:6, 8, 12; 14:18; 20:3; 29:19, 23; 30:3; 35:23
Wednesdays 9:6; 10:7; 14:22; 24:19
week 10:5; 11:13, 13;
14:18; 29:6; 42:2; 48:15,
18 weeks 40:15, 16; 42:11,
12, 13; 95:23
weren't 63:14; 70:17; 79:25
what's 7:3; 57:16; 60:4; 82:6; 95:14
whatsoever 47:15
whereabouts 37:15
Whose 21:7; 85:23
wishes 66:11
withdrawal 57:11 within 32:20; 33:22; 34:6;
100:11
woman 38:1, 2, 21; 41:6
words 6:8; 33:8; 44:17; 68:15; 91:1
work 14:19; 15:10
worked 38:15
working 17:15; 69:5;
92:10
workup 57:15 worried 68:13
worse 61:23; 79:5
Write 66:18; 76:1; 85:9,
11
writing 25:12; 27:11; 55:14, 25; 56:8
written 21:4; 26:22; 29:25
wrong 16:20; 72:12
wrote 22:16; 23:21; 56:4
Y
L
year 7:19; 58:24; 74:24
years 10:3; 18:13; 29:15;
30:18; 31:2, 9; 75:1 yellow 55:3, 6, 10
Yesterday 96:17
young 41:6